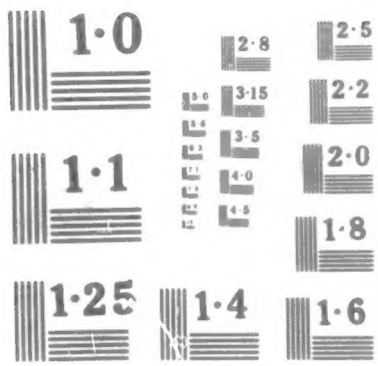




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

843

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 843

Personal Papers

Th - Tr

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Sharp, William H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Sharp desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and Two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Mo

The 10th day of March 1863

William H Sharp

Witness:

D. C. Stein

3

No. 104

William H Sharp

Enlisted at Clarksville Mo

March 10th 1863,

By Lieut Col Wm. B. Gray

Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia

for enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Clarksville

I, William H Sharp born in Calhoun County,
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tenth day of March 18 64
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
William H Sharp do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Mo
this 10th day of March 1864
Before Wesley Bates JP

William H Sharp

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr S Southworth *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Clarksville Mo previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Rollin B Gray

3d Sgt 18 Infty Mo Vols *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William H Shafer, *age* 21, *occupation* Farmer,
born in Calhoun Co Ill, *presented by* Lieut Rollin B Gray

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: March 10th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Dr S Southworth
[A. G. O. No. 80] *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Thatcher, A. H.

Lt. Col., 13 Mass Reg't Vols. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. #1.

Lt. Col. A. N. Thatcher
13th Mo Vols. is prisoner
on parole - Paymaster
declines to pay him
how is this to be settled.

F # 6.

Parole Book Office

Ottenville Jan 2. 1862

Thacher A.H.
2d. 6th. 13th. Ky Mtd Vols

Requests in behalf of A.A.G.
in regard to release from parole at
Lexington if any prisoners taken
by Gen Davis are exchanged

Ans. Jan 11/62

Warrenton Mo. January 2d 1861

Colonel John C. Kelton
Asst Adjutant General
St Louis

Colonel

Some weeks ago while in St Louis, I called upon you and requested your influence in my behalf, to mainly secure my release from the Parole Square at Lexington. Colonel John McNeil, informed me a few days since by letter that probably some of the prisoners taken by General J. S. Davis, would be exchanged after a proper time.

In case such is the fact, I would most earnestly request that you would use your influence in my behalf. As I am very anxious to enter the service again, and once more raise my arm in Crushing out this Rebellion.

I have the honor
to remain
Your Very Obt. Servant
A. H. Thacker
Lt Col 12th Regt Mo Volunteers

Thayer, Albert L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert S. Thayer desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Two years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 11th day of August 1862

Witness, E. B. Richards A. S. Thayer

No. 30

Albert S. Thayer

Enlisted at [illegible] on the 11th day of August 1862

By [illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

8th Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENTS.



State of Maine City Town of Ellsworth

I, [illegible] born in Orland Co in the State of New York aged Thirty Nine years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Albert S Thayer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ellsworth
this 11 day of August 1862
Before [illegible]
Recruiting Officer

A. S. Thayer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Albert S Thayer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Light *complexion*, 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

S. P. Hyde
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. L. Thayer desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am 21 years and [redacted] months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph

The 11 day of Aug 1862

Witness: R. B. Richards

A. L. Thayer

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

35th Regiment of Missouri Vol

1862

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF City

I, Albert L. Thayer born in Ontario Co
in the State of New York aged Thirty-one years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of Aug 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Albert L. Thayer do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 11th day of Aug 1862
Before Lt Hoyde 12 Ills
Recruiting officer

A. L. Thayer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Kinnard
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Albert L. Thayer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blackeyes, Dk Hair, Light complexion, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Thebeau, Louis

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Thebeau desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am thirty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 9th day of February 1863

Witness:
Clinton Howe

Louis Thebeau

No. [illegible] 1863

Louis Thebeau
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
February 9th
1863,
By Lt Blair
for Regiment of Lyons
Mo

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Louis Thebeau born in France

in the State of aged Thirty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this Ninth day of February

1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Louis Thebeau do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Louis Thebeau

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 9th day of February 1863.
BEFORE Nathan Kneisinger
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Slaffer Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Thebeau previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Robin Bl'ray
U.S. 18th Inf'y Mo. Vols. Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Louis Thebeau , *age* 21 , *occupation* Farmer

born in France , *presented by* Lt Rollin Belmont 18 Infty Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Ruptured

REMARKS.

DATE: Feb 9th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Wm Wagstaff M.D. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

The boots Francis

, Co. 3 Batt. Reg't M.O.S.M.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nicholas Francis
~~Peter Joseph Lincoln~~
3 Batt MSM

France Thibault

3/50

Know all men by these Presents that I
Francis Thibault of the City of St. Joseph
County of Buchanan and State of
Missouri do hereby nominate Constitute and
appoint and by these Presents have nominated
Constituted and appointed Captain Peter
Josepha of Elwood State of Kansas my
true and lawful Attorney for the following
purposes viz
That whereas I the said Francis Thibault
a private in Company "C" 7th Battalion
Missouri State Militia whereof Peter Josepha
is Captain, and Expecting that said Company
will be paid off in course of a few Days
and it being impossible for me to be present
among the Men. I hereby nominate Constitute
and appoint and by these presents do
nominate Constitute and appoint Capt.
Peter Josepha my true and lawful
Attorney for me and in my Name
receive all pay Dues &c which may be
coming to me, and for me and in my
name receipt therefor
Given under my Hand and Seal
at Saint Joseph Buchanan County
State of Missouri this Ninth Day of
February 1864.

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in presence of

Francis Thibault + (Seal)

George W. Jones

Thos. Henry

, , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. Henry Theda desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

34 years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith

fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.

The 1 day of November 1861

WITNESS: Jos. Schmitz Capt.

Henry Theda

O.F. 9.

Henry Theda

No. 38.

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

Oct. 1 1861.

By Capt. Jos. Schmitz

2d Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Col. Doniphan. Comd.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't. of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. DO CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St. Joseph

I, Henry Thede, born in
in the State of Schleswig, Holstein aged 34 years
and by occupation a Butcher. Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 1 day of November 1861.
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Thede do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo Henry Thede
this 1 day of Novbr. 1861
BEFORE Capt. Jos. Schmitz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Thede previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jos. Schmitz Capt
Recruiting Officer.

Ernest Joseph

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Steinert desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty-three years and ten months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The seventh day of July 1862

Witness:

Charles Bing Bernard Joseph Steinert

Joseph Steinert

No. Seventeen

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

July 7 1862

By Capt. Bernard

Regiment of Mo Vols.

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF City & County
Saint Louis

I, Joseph Theinert born in Lissa, Posen in the State of Prussia aged thirty, three years, and by occupation a Architect Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this seventh day of July, 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Theinert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 7th day of July 1862,
Before Charles Blair Barrett Notary Public

Joseph Theinert

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. T. Alexander
Capt. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Theinert previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7½ inches high.

A. D. Jaccard
Capt of Engineer Miners
Co. F, 5th Regt. Mo Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Joseph Thiment — *age* ~~thirty-two~~. *occupation* an Architect

born in Lima, Peru, Russia, *presented by* Capt. J. D. Forster, Recruiting Officer.

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? of children

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No.

3 Have you ever had fits? No.

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.

7 Are you subject to piles? No.

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.	Normal
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE July 7 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

C. T. Stevenson
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Klein, Fred.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

September 2d 1864

Frederick Theise

Lab. Fire.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 6th District of Missouri in the Archives, War, M. S. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Keating a Notary of the Seal, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Frederick Thiele born in the Kingdom Germany Now a resident of the City of St Louis State of Missouri in the Third ward Who being duly Sworn upon his oath and say:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the King of Prussia Germany

That he came to the United States on the 7th day of June 1861

And that he has resided since that time in the State of New York and in the City & County of St Louis State of Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Prussian Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2 day of Sept. 1864 } Frederick Thiele

William Keating
a Notary of the Seal

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, William Keating a Notary of the Seal, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Frank Thiele

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Frederick Thiele for the term of last and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Frank Thiele

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 2 day of Sept. 1864

William Keating
a Notary of the Seal

Friedrich Theis

– Mo

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 13th 1864

Col. Morrison:

Please pay to Lieut Wm Bettwith Adjt 2d Mo Light Artly. the sum of four hundred dollars, due me as a substitute

Frederick Fritz

Pvt Co I
2d Mo Light Artly

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frederick Theis desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 2 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Theo Schuermann Frederick Theis

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 2 *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of [illegible] aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed, with Christopher H. Lee, Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of [illegible], 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Christopher H. Lee I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 2 day of [illegible] 186 4
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist

[illegible]

APPROVED:
[illegible]
A.A.A.G. and A.A.P.
[illegible] and Supt.
Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] under act approved [illegible], 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, [illegible] hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moss
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of [illegible]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough [illegible] that the men being washed about freely, that every [illegible] may be submitted to inspection. For obvious reasons [illegible] than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be excluded from the [illegible]."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they sometimes may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth on the skin."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself; and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon will note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chest of consumptives, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

[illegible] 1862

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2d Mo. Atty

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Jas B Martin
Asst Surgn U.S.A

Asst Surgeon U.S.A

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Rev. Theis, age 27, occupation Laborer
born in Bavaria, presented by Frank Frey

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? left arm

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 38 min 40 1/2 max
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Sept 2 1864

DATE: Sept 2 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Ft Wayne

Inspecting Surgeon

(A. G. O. No. 69—First)

Thomas August

....., Co. 54th Mass Reg't Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21 day of Aug 1864

Witness:
[illegible]

No. 89

Quarter Master
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
95 Mo Inf
18 64.
By Sergt 9 Mo Cav
Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Discharged 18

Enlisted in the Quarter Master Department
at St Louis Mo
Sergeant Mo Vol Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Theune born in Portland in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a Brewer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 25th day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Theune do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25 day of March 1864 BEFORE George J Adler } August Theune

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Pate
Surg 12 A C Mo Vol
129 West Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 8 inches high.

George J Adler Lieut
12th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 25 day of March, 1864 at St Louis Mo

Thorne, Fritz

....., ..., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nov. 1905, This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

St Louis Febry 10th 1863

I have this day received from Frederick Hoyos One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an enlisted Soldier in the United States Army- and I do hereby relinquish all claims against the United States for bounty or premium

Fritz Hoyos

$100.00

Smith & Hamilton

Mrs.

St Louis Febry 10th 1863

I have this day received from Frank Hoyer One hundred Dollars for my bounty as an elisted Soldier in the United States Army - and I do hereby relinquish all claims against the United States for bounty or premium.

$100.00

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fritz Thieme desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and —— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The 9th day of February 1863

Witness
D Degehorn

Fritz Thieme

No. 34

Fritz Thieme
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
on the 9th
day of February 1863
By Lieut Col Chambers
To serve 3 Years in Regiment of Artillery
Mustered in as Private

_____ Regiment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Recruit furnished by Frederick Heye of Saint Charles County Mo
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the E. M. M.
Bounty being paid by said Heye.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fritz Theune born in Steinberg
in the State of Hannover aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of February 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fritz Theune do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War, And further that I am an Alien, and not a Citizen of the United States

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this nineth day of February 1863
BEFORE Mr Davis U. Clerk } Fritz Theune.
Capt 13th R.C.S Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondexter
Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Cav'y
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fritz Theune previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

H. Heinrichs. Lieut

Enlisted Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861. H. Heinrichs Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fritz Theune desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The 9th day of February 1863

Witness
J Sagehorn

Fritz Theune

No. _____

Fritz Theune
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
February 9 1863
By Lt Col Bissell
Mustered at Regiment of Missouri Artillery
as Recruit

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Permit furnished by Frederick Haye of St Charles County Mo
for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the U. M. M.
Bounty being paid by said Haye

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fritz Theune born in Steinburg
in the State of Hannover aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fritz Theune do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointe lover me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and further that I am an Alien, and not a Citizen of the United States

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this ninth day of February 1863
BEFORE Mc Davis Dr. Chief
Capt 13th MO Infty

Fritz Theune

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondrom
Asst. Surg. 2d Mo Cavy.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fritz Theune previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

A. Hinrichs Lieut

Second Regiment of Inf. Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triple's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Felty Sheune, *age* 26, *occupation* Laborer

born in Hannover, *presented by* Lt. Hendricks

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition —

REMARKS.

DATE: February 9th 1863.
RENDEZVOUS: A. Davis Inn

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

J. B. Pondrom
Jr. Surg. 2d Mo Art.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Thauerbacher, K.

, Co. , 5th N.C. Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Conrad Theuersbacher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am thirty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 22 day of March 1865

Witness:

Francis M Wilson

Conrad Theuersbacher

No. 67

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

22 day of March 1865.

By George P Allen Lieut

44 Regiment of Mo Vol Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

To the enrolling Board

County 2nd Dist Mo

Pvt Co Regiment

Brn

A. G. O. No. 67.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

March 4, 1865.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Konrad Theuerkaeber born in Bevrien in the State of Germany aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Konrad Theuerkaeber do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 22 day of March 186 . Before: George J Adler — Lieut Frederick Engler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Dolis
Surg 12th Dist Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Blond hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

George J Adler Lieut
54 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 22 day of March, 1865 at St Louis Mo

Penfield, Adam

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Thurbald desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty five years ~~and~~ ~~months of age~~; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrollton, Me.

the twenty sixth day of November 186 2.

Witness:

John Gaither

William Thurbald

No.

Enlisted at Carrollton, Me.

on the 26 day of Nov. 186 2.

By Lieut. Col. Dillingham

Regiment of Cavalry,

enlisted; has received the bounty of $ ( ) dollars.

Regt'g

Discharged

186-

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Adam Theobald born in Bavaria in the State of Germany aged twenty five years. and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eight day of November 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Adam Theobald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. this 28 day of November 1862. Before John Grethes Justice of the peace

William Theobald

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph Stanberg Surgeon. 1st Mo. Cavalry. Examining Surgeon. Rec. Office.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Adam Theobald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Joseph Stanberg, Surgeon. 1st Mo. Cavalry. Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Adam Theobald age 25, occupation laborer
born in Bavaria, presented by Lt. Ad. Blanchard, 1st Ind. Cav.

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated

Head.	In good condition
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE November 26th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Camp Dodge, Iowa.

Adolph Hunter, 2nd Lieut.
1st Iowa Cav. Recr. Officer
Inspecting Surgeon

Newhandle, &

, Co. K, 39 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Soldiers sent from Scofield Barracks St Louis Mo. Vicksburg Miss

NOTES.

1. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
3. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.
5. In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence*, or *pardon*.
6. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*
7. Should the man have been engaged in any *action*, or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
8. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

No	NAMES	DESCRIPTION. RANK.	Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	WHERE BORN. State or Kingdom.	Town or county.	OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	MUSTERED. When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)	By whom.	Period.	LAST PAID. By paymaster	To what time.	BOUNTY. Paid $ (See notes.)	Due (See notes.)	REMARKS.
1	F. Fernandez	Co	39	Blue	Dk	Light																	

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of* Sedgfield Barracks

STATION: St. Louis Mo.

DATE: Oct 16th 1863

Saml Elliott
Capt. 10th Hars. Lgt. Art.
Comdg Bks

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

1

Hermann, John

D, Co. D. 2 Reg't U.S.R.C.

Mo. Vols

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. M. Ault
Provost Marshal
relating to a deserter
from Rolla and
requesting a detail
to arrest him detail
made. ———

Pacific January 11 1862

Dear

Capt A Wunnemueller Co D 2nd Reg Mo S.M. writes me from Rolla stating that one John Thermann a private in his Company left his Camp without leave has been absent since Dec 24 ult. Says he lives on his fathers farm in vicinity of Oakfield and desires his arrest and return to his post at Rolla.

As no Guard has been placed at my disposal I think you only suggest the propriety of sending the proper assistance You will please detail a Sergeant and one or two men as may be deemed necessary for the object with instructions to report to me at any time this Evening or Tomorrow Morning

Very respectfully

Your Obt Servt

Lieut Col FJ Hansen
Commdg Post at Pacific

I M Ault
Pvt. Mar

Thiel, Herman

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(502-)

Received Copt Rendesvous
25 Dany 1805. The within
Account Two hundred Dollars

Mathilde Thiele

Benton Barracks Mo
Jan 25th

P Morrison
Col U.S. Army

Sir

You will please pay to my sup. Matilda
Thiele $20 00 & my bounty & this shall
be your receipt for the same

Hermann Thiele

Witness
James H Donaldson
Cap 2nd C

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Herman Thiel, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the 20th day of [illegible] 1865

Herman Thiel

WITNESS: H. J. Fisher

The

No. [illegible]

Herman Thiel

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Paul A. Brennen

On the 20th *day of* [illegible], 1865,

By

H. C. Wright Lt. Col.

I D Morse Com.

Wm. Taussig Surg

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in Franklin Co. 13th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Herman Theil, born in the State of Prussia aged 31 years, and by occupation a Veteran Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel A Brenner, Esq. of Jefferson County 13th Dist 2d Ward St Louis Mo. on the 14th day of January 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Daniel A Brenner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 20th of January 1865, BEFORE Henry C. Haught Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dis Mo

Herman Theil

ARMY OF THE U.S. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S BUREAU Recruiting Service Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Danl A Brenner Enrolled and under act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Herman Thiel, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 31 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarion Pa.
the 20th day of January 1865

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

Herman Thiel

No. ____

Herman Thiel

Enlisted at Clarion Pa.

As Substitute for

Paul A. Reimer

On the 20th *day of* January, 1865,

By

H. C. Herzig in the 2d Ward of Clarion Co.

Pvt. Co. I 2d Regt.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Pa.

Accepted in Franklin
Pa. 13th Sub Dist.
2d Dist. Pa.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Dist. U. S. P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I Herman Thiel, born in the State of Prussia, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Tertian Solacer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel A. Brennen, Esq., of Franklin Co. 13th Sub Dist 2d Dist. Mo. drafted Jan. 14th 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Daniel A. Brennen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20th of January, 1865
BEFORE Henry C. Haught
Capt. Vet. Res. Corps

Herman Thiel

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel A. Brennen Enrolled and ~~Conscripted~~ under act of Congress, 1863, drafted in Franklin Co. Mo., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. [illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Thalber

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE That I am
Twenty six
years and of " months of age; that I am
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my
being honestly and faithfully in a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29th day of November 1861.

Witness
H. Mueller

Henrich Thalber.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
the 5th day of Dec 1861
By Lt Weis
To serve Three years
Co. "A" 5th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Discharged

at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186_

Record of Discharge, _____ Page _____

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186_

Witness:

_____

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Switzerland TOWN OF St Louis

I Henry Thiebes born in Prussia

in the State of Germany aged twenty one years.

and by occupation a Weaver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this eight day of November 186 2

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Thiebes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henrich Thiebes

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this eight day of Novbr 186 2

BEFORE H J Raphorst

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Hassan Surg U S A

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Thiebes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* five *inches* high

C. Vogt 1st Wis. Lt Hy Art.

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry Streiber age 26, occupation Weaver

born in Prussia Germany, presented by 1st Lieut Ch. Doerge

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	Good
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE the eight of Novbr 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

W. W. Hassay
Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

97

Fitzsimmons, Hunter.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gustav Thielsen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty six years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 11 day of August 1863.

Witness: W. Weir Sept. Gustav Thielsen

No. One

Enrolled at Saint Louis Mo.
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
On the 11 day of August 1863
By Lt. Col. Wright
To serve Regiment of Engineers
Capt. Comdg. Co.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis Mo.

I, Gustav Thielsen born in Amberg in the State of Bavaria aged twenty six years, and by occupation a musician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eleventh day of August 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gustav Thielsen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint-Louis this eleventh day of August 1863 BEFORE Lt Col Chas. Capt 13th U.S. Infty

Gustav Thielsen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa Hopkins M.D.
act asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gustav Thielsen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

1st Lt. Sent Georgia
1st Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115. 116. 117.)

Recruit, Gustav Kirlsen age, twenty six occupation, musician

born in Bavaria presented by 1st Lt. Ludwig Jr. 6 Mo. Cav. Recruiting Officer

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? — —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. Good

Ears. do

Face. do

Eyes and appendages. do

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. do

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities. do

Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

All bodies sound

& approved by

Date,

Rendezvous.

Abner Gloston — M. D.
Act. Asst. Surg. & Inspecting Surgeon. U. S. A.

Thieman, Frederick

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Friedrich Steinman desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty six years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have a wife & 2 children ~~and~~ ~~are not children~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ills
THIS 14th day of August 1862

Witness:

J. Clayton

his
Friedrich × Steinman
mark

No. 7 Friedrich Steinman
Enlisted at Lexington Ill
August 14 1862
By Capt Shellabarger
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Regiment
Discharged
1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri
County of Lafayette } ss

TOWN OF Lexington

I Frederick Thieman born in Germany
in the State of aged Twenty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 14 day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Frederick Thieman do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Mo
this 14 day of August 1862
Before: G Claytard J P

his
Fredrick + Thieman
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.
7th Cavy Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frederick Thieman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

7th M. Vol Cav
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Thieman, desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Mo

The 19 day of August 1862

Witness:

G B Clayton

his
Frederick × Thieman
mark

No. 2

Frederick Thieman

Enlisted at Lexington Mo

August 19 1862

By Capt Hutchinson

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ——— ; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— of ———

Witness

STATE OF Maine

County of Lafayette } ss

TOWN OF Lexington

I Frederick Thieman born in Germany

in the State of aged years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14 day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frederick Thieman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Me

this 14 day of August 1862 Frederick his X Thieman mark

Before G Blanchard J P

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G Blanchard J P

Examining Surgeon.

I certify on honor that I

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Frederick Thieman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

H H Brawn Capt

& Lead Howes

Recruiting Officer.

Thurston, No.

F, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Inf. Vols

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 16. Private

Co. I of Company K

15 Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: M. Thiesen

Rank: Private Company: I Regiment: 15

Arm: Infantry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Sergt. Gen.l Nathan Kimball

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(not stated)

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(not stated)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Casualties 1st Brig 2d Div 4th C
since leaving Cleveland Tenn

REMARKS.

List dated June 4. 1864

Jas. E Connor

M. 13 7 Clerk.

(170)

Thomas
Asst. Surg

2 Co. (2d) 3 Reg't 1st U.S. M.C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H.D.Qrs. Linn Creek Mo. April 7th 1862

Lt Col D.N. McClung

States that hearing of the
Ft Thomas C "C" Capt Rice was left
by Capt. Rice with verbal
notice that he had been found
drunk having lost horse gun
equipments on account of
intoxication.

(Sent to his company.)

Head Quarters 2d Batt St. M. M.
Linn Creek Mo 29th April 1862

Brig Gen. Jas. Totten
Com. Dist. Central, Mo
Jefferson City
General

I have the honor to state that the bearer, William F. Thomas a private of Capt. Rice's Company of St. M. M. is ordered by me to report for duty in person to your Head Quarters. He was left here by Capt. Rice, when leaving this point to escort train southward, with a verbal statement that said Thomas "had been found drunk, had lost his horse, gun & horse equipments in consequence of intoxication". I kept him in guard house some days and for some time he has been doing Camp duty. As there are no written charges and a good opportunity is offered to return him to his Company, I take the course as above. He has conducted himself properly at these Head Quarters.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. W. McElroy Lt. Col. Com. 2d Batt
St. M. M. & Post

Thomas Alanson B

Pvt., Co. C, Cass Co Reg't Mo. H. A. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;
deserted ....., 186 ; .....

2nd Case ret'd through Rem Rec Div Nov 1/88 to appt file
A.G. Case ret'd Dec 15/88.
2nd Case returned March 4 89

Copied by Ohm 8/28/87

Adjutant General's Office,
....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

Co. ....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mo's Index				
Alanson B			Mo Home guards			R. Book				
						unknown Org				
Thomas B		P	Cass County	Cav.	G	R. B. 1				

Captured at ____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died Died at Home date Sept 20, 1861, of by reason of being a paroled prisoner of war

Paroled at ____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ____, 186 .

No record of Capture Sept. 1861

Dyc case 8853-D-1886 Copied by C66. 9-7-86.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec. 29 March 1865

Capt L. O. Fish
1 Missouri
Light Artillery

Mustered

Head Qrs Battery A. 1st Mo Lt Artly
Greenville La March 20th 1865

Col P. Harriem 3
Comdg Dept Pendgmn

Sir

I have the honor to request that you may forward to my address $200 Dollars which I am informed by Capt N. C. Wright Provost Marshal 2d Dis Mo. was forwarded to you for Alexander Thomas. Substitute for John H. Scott on the 1st of December 1864.

Said Alexander Thomas is serving in this Battery.

Address

Stillman. O. Fish Capt
Co "A" 1st Mo. Lt Artly
New Orleans La.

I am Sir Mos Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
S. O. Fish Capt
Co A" 1st Mo Lt Artly
Commanding

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being marched about freely, that every organ concerned in examination may be submitted to inspection. For obvious reasons, no more than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man examined, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

A Thomas

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
M Blenkinsop
A/Surg 4th Dgns

White Light

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Infantry.

~~RECRUIT~~ Alexander Thomas, age 35, occupation Merchant

born in Alabama, ~~mustered by~~ Enlisted for John H. Scott

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no — Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes — no mark of vaccine

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 33 35
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities left index finger has naturally flexed
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5. 9 1/2
Effective

DATE: Nov. 29/64.
RENDEZVOUS: Athens

Wm Dunn
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Printed]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Thomas, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29th day of Aug 1864

WITNESS: W. J. Fisher Alex Thomas

Fee $ paid

No.

Alexander Thomas

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John N. Seute

On the 29 day of Aug, 1864,

By

Wm. C. Nicholls Recd

U.S. Mustering Commissioner

Provost Marshal General's

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Missouri,

Rendezvous Mt. Colvale

St. Louis Mo.

accepted Nov. 15/64.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Thomas, born in the State of Alabama, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Scott, Esq., of St. Charles 9th Dist. Mo. drafted Nov. 15th 1864. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. Scott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th of November, 1864,
BEFORE Henry G. Vaught
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Alex Thomas

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Scott enrolled and liable as a drafted man, drafted in 9th Dist Mo. Nov. 15/64, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Henry G. Vaught
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

A. D. Nelson
Commissioner of Board.

Jno. Vaux M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri

Alexander Thomas, Pvt. Co. F, 3d Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav.
Mustered into the United States service at St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 29, 1864
Mustered out with Company at Saint Louis, Mo. Sept. 22, 1865

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Thomas, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 35 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 29 day of December 1864

WITNESS: H. J. Fisher Alex Thomas

Enlisted at St Louis Missouri

No. .....

Alexander Thomas

As Substitute for

John M. Scott

On the 29th *day of* Nov, 1864,

By

Kirby C. Wright the Principal

Mustering Officer.

Jno. Schuyler Crosby

Board of Enrollment:

2d Dist. of Illinois

Residence St. Louis

Co. Mo.

aged 35 years.

Enlisted as a Recruit

in Co. 3 Regt

Mo Volunteer Infantry

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Francisco Herrera, born in the State of Alabama, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Shoemaker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Capt H. C. Scott, Esq., of St Charles 9 Congl Dist Mo drafted Nov 15 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H Scott, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29 day of Nov, 1864, BEFORE: Henry C. Wright Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Alex Hallack

Approved: Nov 29 1864 Henry C. Wright Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Q.M. U.S.A., and A.A.P. Gen'l, Mo., and Supt. Rec't & Serv. Mo. Vols.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H Scott, drafted in 9 Dist Mo Nov 15 64, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L S Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Taafen
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri

Harvey, Clifford C.

....., ..., ... Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred A. Thomas desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky
the Twenty first day of August 1862

Witness:
B. C. Peterson

Alfred A. Thomas
his mark

No. 8 [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] Kentucky

Credited to [illegible]

By Capt. S. D. Mudgett

Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Canesville

I, Alfred T. Thomas born in Marion County in the State of Missouri aged thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alfred T. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canesville Mo this 20th day of August 1862. Before Thos. H. Benny Adjt. } Alfred T. Thomas mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred T. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Capt Lewis V Masters
Recruiting Officer

Thomas Ames Co.

....., Co. 2d Mass R[illegible]

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshfield Me
The fifth day of February 1864

Witness: Thomas H Paul Lt &
recruiting officer 2d Lt Dwoods Infty

his
Thomas H Thomas
mark

No. .....

Recruit for Thomas

Volunteered at Machias Me
February 5th 1864
By Lieut Thomas Paul
To serve 3 years
Co. M 24th Regiment of Maine Infty

.....

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marshfield

I, Amos F Thomas born in Lawrence Co

in the State of Alabama aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Amos F Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Amos X F Thomas
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marshfield Mo
this 5th day of February 1864,
BEFORE Thos H Isbell 2d Lieut & Recg Officer
24th Regt Mo Vols Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rejected Eyes

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair Light complexion, is 6 feet 3 inches high.

Thos H Isbell 2d Lieut & Recg Officer

Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Thomas, Clinton Jr.

....., ... , ... Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Substitute
for Joseph McPeak
Woodbury Post
Monmouth County
New Jersey

Nov 19th 1864
Thomas Leidig Jr.
Substitute
Joseph McPeak
Woodbury
Monmouth County
10th Dist.
Ills

No. 1877 This paper was forwarded
from this office [illegible] P.O.

Received at the [illegible] P.O.

McD

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
State of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible]
having been born at [illegible] in the year 1836
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at
[illegible]
and do now reside at [illegible] that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a [illegible] of the Rebellious State of [illegible] as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Andrew P. Thomas

We, the subscribers, [illegible] and [illegible]
of the [illegible] County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of [illegible] is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Andrew P. Thomas
[illegible]
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of February A. D. 1864.

[illegible]
Notary Public
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew J. Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 29 years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 19 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
C Bergin Jr — Andrew J. Thomas

No. 1444

Claudius J. Adams

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lewis C. McClark

On the 12 day of Nov, 186 4

By

Capt C C Coleman
Enrolling Board
Julian Bates

Recorded by Board of Enrollment.
Entered on Descriptive List
Sept. 2nd 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I Wardner L Thomas born in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Lawyer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jessie L McPeak, Esq., of Woodburn Post Macpin Co 10th Dis Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of Nov, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Jessie L. McPeak, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of Nov 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period ~~of THREE YEARS~~ one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 19 day of Nov 1864 BEFORE Capt E O Gallagan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Andrew Jackson

Mustered into the service of the United States this 19 day of Nov 1864 at St Louis Mo

E O Gallagan Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

U. S. A., and A. A. P. T. Gen'l, Mo., and Sup't. Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED:

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J M Peak enrolled Pro drafted in Woodburn Post Macpin Co 10 Dis Ills enrolled Pro undersigned Nov 9. 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

E O Gallagan
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius L Pate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andrew J. Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am 29 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 19 day of Nov 1864

Andrew J Thomas

Witness: S. Engel Jr

1177

No. 1177

Andrew J. Thomas

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Jesse McPeak

On the 19 day of Nov . 1864

By

Capt C. B. Coleman

1st Mo Cavalry

Indian Rates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1917 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. G.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I Andrew J Thomas born in the State of Georgia, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jas. M. Peat Esq. of Woodburn Post McDonough Co 10th Dist Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Jas M. Peat, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of ____ 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 19 day of Nov 1864

BEFORE C W Coleman Andrew J Thomas

Capt 1st Dist Mor Prov Mar Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. M. Peat enrolled and drafted in Woodburn Post McDonough Co 10th Dist Ills enrolled and mustered Dec 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C W Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julius L Daly
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U States this 19th day of Nov 1864 at St Louis Mo

C W Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

February 23 1865
B. F. Thomas

Office Actg Asst Q.M.G. for Mo
St Louis March 13th 1865

Office Br Mark 2nd Calvd Mo
St Louis March 11th 1865

Respectfully returned Capt Wright
Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo. No such information
exists at this office.

E B Alexander
Col 10th U.S. Infy + A.A.G. Cent Mo

Respectfully forwarded to
Col E.B. Alexander A.A.G.
A.A.G. Cent Mo. with the
information that the Records
have no information in
regard to the published notice
attached to this application
purporting to be a decision
of the War Department &
would respectfully ask for
instructions in the case

Henry C. Wright
Capt 2d Br Mark
St Louis Mo

10 [illegible] 65

Aug. 97 T... per sec fo...
ined to the Executive Div. R. & P.C.

...ined to the Executive Div. R. & P.C.



Respectfully Recommended by
Brig Gen Thomas
Asst Adjt Gen
[illegible]

PARTIAL EXEMPTION OF REFUGEES FROM DRAFT.—The War Department has decided that when ever it has been clearly proved that refugees have been driven away from their homes, and are but temporarily residing within the lines of the Union army, they shall be exempt from draft. Refugees who have voluntarily left the rebellious States, and taken up their residence within our lines, shall not be allowed exemption from military duty.

State of Missouri }
County of Phelps } ss

Personally appeared before the undersigned Clerk of the County Court D. F. Thomas and on oath says that on the 20th day of Feb 65 he was duly served by Charles Tinsman Provost Marshal of Benton County Mo with a notice, a copy of which is annexed, that he claims exemption from the draft, that he resided in Spring Creek Township Benton County Mo, That he claims exemption from draft as an Enrolling Officer of the Federal Army, and that he was then residing in said Benton County within the lines of the Federal Army and that he was then and there engaged in discharge of his duties as such Enrolling Officer

D. F. Thomas
his
mark

Attest
M W Bagle
W. H. Hazard

Sworn and subscribed before me this 28th day of February 1865

Witness my hand and Seal of Court, Court Clerks Office Official the 2nd day of February 1865

C. C. Walker
Clerk

State of Missouri }
County of Phips }

Personally appeared before
the undersigned Notary Public in and for
Peter L. Woodson, James Wood & Robert
B. Woodson respectable and Credible men
being duly sworn upon their oath state
they are and for five years last past
have been residents & citizens of St
Thomas; well acquainted with Wm Bryant
Deceased & family; have seen him
die a Natural Death, & was not
driven out of the State or annoyed on
his property; he was imprisoned by the
rebels in Little Rock Penitentiary, and while
was Compelled to leave the State and is
within the Federal lines for safety. That he
is now temporally residing on Marais Temps
Missouri, within the lines of the Federal
Army for the safety of his person and
property. That a large portion of property
has been taken from him by the rebels and
if it was taken at this time from his
family they would be left in destitute
and destitute Condition; that his family
Consists of a wife and four small
Children

Robert Woodson

L. D. Woodson

Sworn

M. W. Bass
Notary Public

Ralph Arthur Brown

6 Ward

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, David D. Thomas

of

State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of England having been born there at Carmarthen Wales in the year 1833; that I came to the United States in the year 1858 and that I have since resided at Baltimore,

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempt from military service on the ground that I am a ~~Queen~~ Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

David D. Thomas

We, the subscribers, ... and ..... of the ..... County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of ..... is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

.....

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came David D. Thomas who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 26 day of Aug A. D. 1867

John H Cummings
~~Notary Public~~
Justice of the Peace

Emile F Thomas

2d Lieut.

31st Regt Mo Vols

Mustered July 26/62

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis 25 July 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Emile H Thomas

has this day been appointed from these Head Quarters

a Second Lieutenant in the Sixty first

Regiment Infantry Missouri Volunteers, in accordance

with General Order No. 75. War Department

current series.

C Mark

Acting Adjutant General.

To J. T Price

Capt Inft Mila U. S. Mustering Officer.

Frank Thomas
— 2nd visit

Approved
for Pleurisy
& Sup. Vac

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Frank. Thomas, age 28, occupation Carpenter

born in Maryland, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Not lately
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	good
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

DATE: Nov 29th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Ft Charles

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

C. J. Reynolds
Inspecting Surgeon.

C — Col 1863

Jacksonville, Ill.,
Nov 2nd 1863.

FRY. WILLIAM M.,
Capt. & Provost Marshal,
10th District Illinois.

Respectfully referred to
Col. F. H. Boyd 2nd
Inf for information
By order
Col. Hinman
Lieut. Col. [illegible]

Asks for information concerning Frank Thomas (a German) now in this C. & said to be deserter from 13. Reg. Mo. St. Militia.)

Hd Qrs 2nd Dist. of Ill.
Jacksonville Ill.
Nov 2nd 1863

To Col C H Hinman
Comdg Camp Butler Ill.

Sir

In the Rolls of the 13th Regt Mo. St. Militia now in your Camp, I find the name of Frank Thomas, reported as a deserter from that Regiment.

If he is in your Camp, you will please cause him to be arrested and sent to these Hd Qrs.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
John McGray
Adjt Genl of Mo

Apr 14 This paper was received with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 2nd Dist. of Illinois in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Ans 6

Provost Marshal's Office,
TENTH DISTRICT, ILLINOIS.

Jacksonville, November 5th 1863.

Col. Edward D. Townsend
Actg Asst Prov. Mar'l Gen'l
St. Louis, Mo.

Colonel,

One Frank Thomas (German) now in this county, & represented by private source, as a Deserter from the 13th Reg. Mo. State Militia. I have no record in proof of the fact, and write you for information or evidence, if you have it on record.

Very Respectfully,
Yr. Ob. Sv.
Capt. & Prov. Mar'l
10th Con. Dist. Ill.

Thomas, Fredk

Pvt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ...

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of-	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thomas, Fredk	P	2	Mo	a	E	BB	10	7		

Captured at Marc Mils, Ark, Apr. 2, 186 4; brought from ..., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at ..., 186 ; treated for ...

Where he died ..., 186 ; of ...

Paroled at Vicksburg Feby 25, 186 5; reported at BB April 18, 186 5

[OVER.]

3—287

Geo Thomas
- Mo

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., January 19 1865.

153

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous. $200, in full of all demands.

Witness:

H. Clapp
Lieut & Asst adjt

George [illegible] Thomas
his
mark

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Thomas ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Palmyra Mo
The First day of October 1862

Witness:
Sam. B. Hoare

George H. Thomas

No. ———

George H. Thomas

Volunteered at Palmyra Mo

Oct 1st 1862

By ——— Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav.

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra*

I, *George H. Thomas* born in *Genesee Co.* in the State of *New York* aged *twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Photographist* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *October* 1862, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo.* this *First* day of *October* 1862, BEFORE *E. A. Lockwood N.P.* } *George H. Thomas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Em[t] Ruffith M.D. 38th Regt Mo Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. H. Thomas* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

Joseph Brink
Chaplain

Ninth Third

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Thomas _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Palmyra Me.
The First day of October 1862.

Witness:
Jam. E. Swan

George W. Thomas

No. 4

George W. Thomas

Volunteered at Palmyra Me.
Oct 1st 1862

By _____

153d Regiment of Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra.*

I, *George H. Thomas* born in *Geneva Co.* in the State of *New York* — aged *twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Photographist* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* ——— day of *October* 1862, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George H. Thomas* — do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo.* this *First* day of *October* 1862, BEFORE *E G Lockwood N. P.* } *George H Thomas*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Em Wolfinton Md. 38 Regt. O.V.I.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. H. Thomas* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches high.

Joseph Burke
Chaplain

Shot this

Regiment of ——— *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tr'pler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT George N. Thomas, age 23. occupation a Stenographer
born in Tennessee Co. N.Y., presented by Lieut. C. Stone

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When, and of what diseases? In infancy, of children's diseases.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No. None.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No,
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No,
7. Are you subject to the piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Given vaccination, never had small pox

Head. all right
Ears. do "
Face. " "
Eyes and Appendages. good
Nose. do.
Organs of Mastication and Voice "
Neck. wound
Chest. do.
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

The above named recruit George N. Thomas, is able bodied, strong and healthy & was calculated for the service,

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

E. M. Duffield MD

[A. G. O. No. 80.] *Inspecting Surgeon.*

1 Roman Corps W

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Geo. H. Thomas
1 Co.

[illegible]
Quartermaster
St Louis Mo. 3d/64

Respectfully forwarded
A. D. Baas.

A. P. M.

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., April 27th 1864.

Sir:

In answer to petition forwarded by you for the release of George W. Thomas Private 1st Md. Cav. a prisoner of war who was in the Gratiot St Prison St. Louis Missouri —

I have the honor to inform you that at present no prisoners of war or political prisoners are being discharged except in special cases. The papers forwarded by you will be placed on file for future consideration. In the meantime the prisoner will not be sent south for exchange against his consent.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Wm Hoffman
Colonel 3d Infantry,
Commissary General of Prisoners.

Ed Calder
Assistant ~~Adjutant General~~.
to Com Gen'l of Pris

To
John C. Bond
Esqr Pro Mar Genl
St Louis Mo.

Thomas, George W.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I George H Thomas desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp near Williamsport

the fifteenth day of August 186 .

Witness:

J. C. Fullerton George H Thomas

No. 3 [illegible]

George Thomas

Enlisted at Camp near Williamsport Md

Regiment Fifth

By Capt. S. P. Shelton 1862,

25 Regiment of Cav. Pa Vol

Term enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Canton

I, George F. Thomas born in Missouri
in the State of Missouri aged [illegible] years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fifteenth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George F. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canton Mo
this 15th day of August 1862
BEFORE Thos. H. Bowers, Adjt

George F. Thomas
Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George F. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Lewis F. Hyten
Recruiting Officer.

August 15th 1857
Henry Thomas Broadhead

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. S. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Thomas (colᵈ) of the city & county of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain having been born at New London Canada in the year 1846 ; that I came to the United States in the year 1851 and that I have since resided at St Louis Mo and do now reside at St Louis Mo ; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark:
John A Christoffer — Henry his X mark Thomas (colᵈ)

We, the subscribers, Henry Dennis (colᵈ) and George Casey (colᵈ) of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Thomas (colᵈ) is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to mark:
John A Christoffer

Henry his X mark Dennis (colᵈ)
George his X mark Casey (colᵈ)

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Henry Thomas, Henry Dennis & George Casey (colᵈ) who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this fifteenth day of August A. D. 1867

John A. Young
Justice of the Peace.

Henry Thomas Mo

Feb. 1903 ... formerly filed in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT.

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 25 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $ 300.00 being in full of all demands.

Witness :

Lt W. A. Manning

Henry Thomas
Mark

Feb. 1903 ... formerly M.S.O.

Write nothing below this line.

Austin, Texas N.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... James A Lawson ..... Do DECLARE
-VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS* Do DECLARE
That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Rulo Nemaha
the 17 day of Sept. 1863

Witness:
E. H. Hollopeter

J. A. Lawson

No. .....

Volunteered at Rulo Nemaha
1863 Sept 17
By E. H. Hollopeter
Mustered into U.S. Service
Regiment of Neb. Cav.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged .....
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois

TOWN OF Aurora

I, Isaac P. Thomas, born in Somerset Co. Me. in the State of South Carolina, aged Forty-four years and by occupation a Miller, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty-seventh day of September 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac P. Thomas, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Aurora, this 27th day of September, 1863, before me,

Robert H. Collier
Lieut. & A.D.C. 7th Ill. Cavalry
A.A.A.G. Cavalry Division

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. F. Rolls
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac P. Thomas previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Enrolled & Enlisted
7th Regiment of Ill. Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of E[illegible]

I, ... David Stevens ..... do hereby volunteer as a VOLUNTEER and Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare. That I am forty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Missouri

the 11 day of Sept 1863

Witness:

Jas. McHelbertill

No. .....

David Stevens

Volunteered at Rolla Mo.

11 Sept 1863

By Jas McHelbertill Lt Col

[illegible] Regiment of Mo Cav

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

.....Reg't of.....

Discharged.....186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ...Do certify, That I am the .....of ..... ; that the said..... .....is..... .....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....

the.....day of..... 186 .

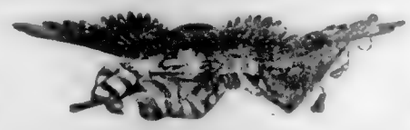
Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF Salem

I, Isaac Flowers born in Greenville S. C. in the State of South Carolina aged forty four years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this sixteenth day of September 186 4 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Flowers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Isaac Flowers

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo.
this 16 day of Sept 186 4
Before: Robert A Collier
Lieut 28th Regt Mo Vols
and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas H Rolls
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dk hazel eyes, dk yellow hair, dk complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Robert A Collier
11th Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Thomas Jacob

, , Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I. Jacob Thomas desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

25 years and —— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.

The 1 day of Novbr. 1861

WITNESS: Capt. Jas. Schmitz. Jacob Thomas

12.

Jacob Thomas

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at St. Joseph, Mo.

Novbr 1 1861

By Capt. Jas. Schmitz.

2.5 Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)

1 3 Reg't. of Mo. Vol.

Discharged 2 6 Oct. 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St. Joseph.

I. Jacob Thomas, born in Hillenfeld
in the State of Prussian aged 25 years
and by occupation a Wagonmaker. Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 1 day of Novbr. 18 61.
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Jacob Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo.
this 1 day of Novbr. 61
Before me Capt. Jos. Schmitz

Jacob Thomas

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jos. Schmitz
Recruiting Officer Capt.

Thomas Jones

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thomas of Andrew County Missouri desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, **Do declare,** That I am (19) Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the 5th day of December 1864

WITNESS: W P Loan

his
James x Thomas
mark

No. .....

Name James Thomas

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph Miller

On the 5th *day of* Dec , 1864

By

William Thurston

Capt Miller

Musty Lowe,

Board of Enrollment,
4th *Dist. of* Missouri

A. G. O. 397 This paper was f[illegible]
[illegible] the Enrollment Div. A. & P. U.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, James Thomas of Missouri, aged (19) Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph McKee, Esq., of Rochester Township An Drew County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the (5th) fifth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph McKee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this (5th) fifth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 5th day of December 1864.
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist Mo

his
James x Thomas
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph McKee, drafted in St Joseph Mo Nov 15th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A.G. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thomas of Andrew County Missouri desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ ONE YEAR, **Do declare,** That I am (19) (Nineteen) years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the 5th day of December 1864

WITNESS: W P Loan

his
James x Thomas
mark

No. .....

Name Thomas

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph Mellen

On the 5th *day of* Dec , 1864

By

Williann Fenlon

Capt Miller

Husby Lewis

Board of Enrollment,
4th
Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, James Thomas born in the State of Missouri, aged (19) Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph McKee Esq., of Rochester Township Andrew County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th Fifth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph McKee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th Fifth day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America:*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 5th day of December 1864
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist Mo

his
James x Thomas
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph McKee who was duly drafted in St Joseph Mo Nov 19th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

Correspondence Section: Mr. Tarr:

Can the service of the within-named man be identified through the Pension Office?

Writer states that widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Griffith Thomas, of Louisiana, Missouri, was paid a pension.

The name James Amos Thomas has not been found on the Missouri (Fed.) General Index, Civil War.

The name James Thomas, without middle initial and with initial other than "A", appears several times on the Missouri (Fed.) General Index, Civil War.

4/1/32
C.D.D.

Mosaffy.

RECORDS SECTION: Mr. Roop.

The Pension Service, Vets. Adm., is unable to positively identify the within-named James Amos Thomas or Elizabeth Griffith Thomas.

The only reference found to a widow named Elizabeth Thomas pensioned for service rendered by her husband James A. Thomas, is one Elizabeth Thomas (no middle name, no ref. to remarriage), widow of James A. Thomas who served in Co. I, 75th Pa. Inf., and died in service, April 3, 1864. The widow died April 9, 1917. This is evidently not the person referred to in letter of J. E. Baker. It is suggested that you send a questionnair

4-12-32. Tarr

Assistant and Chief Clerk.

Oath taken:

W. D., Appt. Div.
Form No. 8.

Pvt. James [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James B. Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo
the 29th day of September 1862.

Witness:

H. C. Bradshaw Capt. James B. Thomas

No.

James B. Thomas
Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo
on the 23 day of September 1862,
By Capt. H. C. Bradshaw
25th Regiment of Mo. Vols.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Joseph McThomas
Guardian of James B. Thomas
said James B. Thomas is Eighteen
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo
the 30th day of September 1862

Witness:

James Gatlin Joseph McThomas

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, James B. Thomas born in Gage County in the State of Iowa aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty third day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James B. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 29th day of Sept 1862
Before M. H. Haumgtn J.P.

James B. Thomas

Recruit.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wilson,
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James B. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

R C Brockshaw
Capt &
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Lamy B. Thomas *age* 18, *occupation* Labourer

born in Canada, *presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? No

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.	perfect
Ears.	
Face	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE Sept. 23d 1862.

RENDEZVOUS St. Joseph Mo

Bertram

Inspecting Surgeon.

Thomas James C.

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James C Thomas desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cartwright Ills

the 1st day of August 186 1.

Witness:

A. Williamson James C Thomas

83

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

...enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Greenville

I, James H. Thomas born in Lowndes County
in the State of Tennessee aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 1st day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James H. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks,
this 15 day of August 1862
BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. [illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair,
complexion, is Light feet 5 . 8 *inches* high.

C. H. V. Harrison

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

James C Thomas

desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville Ill.

the 1st day of August 1861.

James C Thomas

Witness:

J H [illegible]

No. 85

Enlisted at Greenville Ill.

this 1st day of August 1861.

By Lieut. J. H. Harrison

Regiment of Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said is

; that the

years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Maine

TOWN OF Lewiston

I, James C Thomas, born in Lincoln County,
in the State of Maine aged 16 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 1 day of August 186 4,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James C Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James C Thomas

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks,
this 15 day of August 186 4
BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, *complexion*, is Fair feet 5 5 *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Tomney, James W.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 **Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James W. Thomas desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and months of age; ~~that I have~~
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at De Kalb Mo.
the 16th day of August 1862.

Witness:
Isaac Fite

James W. X Thomas
mark

No. 1

James W. Thomas
Enlisted at De Kalb Mo.
on the 16th *day of* August
1862, to serve Three Years.
By Capt. C.C. Bradshaw
25th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said ..... is ..... ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS. ..... years of age; and I

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Mylooure | TOWN OF De Kalb

I, James W. Thomas born in Jefferson County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Seven years. and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Ninth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James W. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at De Kalb Mo.
this 29th day of August 1862
BEFORE Cornelius Robertson J.P.

his
James W. X Thomas
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James W. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

E. C. Thomas
Capt. and Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James W. Thomas *age* 27, *occupation* farmer

born in Jefferson Co. Tennessee, *presented by* Capt. R. C Bradshaw

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes Febr. typhoid 1859

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? yes

9 Have you been vaccinated, or ~~had the small pox~~? yes

Head.	perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE 29th September 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Mo

W Bostrom

Inspecting Surgeon

Thomas, John

, Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 761

John Thomas

– 1110

Headqtrs Draft Rend
for Dec Feb 8th 1865

(25 $)

Col Morrison

Sir you will please pay bearer (my wife who needs it very bad) 25-$ out of money left in your charge for me and this shall be your receipt for the same and greatly oblige

his
John X Thomas
mark

Witness
Mallins

John Thomas
– 1110

John Stevens

- 1110

Hd. Qrs. Genl. Draft Rendezvous
Boston Mass. May 3d 1864.

Rec'd of Col. C. Morrison, U. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred & Fifty Dollars, in full of all demands.
$ 150.00

his
John + Thomas
mark.

Witness
H. H. Crane
Lt. Va. Cav.

- 1110

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 250 , in full of all demands.

John X Thomas
his mark

Witness:

John Holsman

[illegible]

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 200, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holeman John his X Thomas
mark

Aug. 1907. This paper was formerly
filed in the Hydraulic Div. R & E.

State of Missouri
County of Pettis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of Pettis State of Missouri
Personally appeared John Thomas
who being duly Sworn upon his oath says,
that he was born in Christian County State
of Kentucky on the 18 day of Sept. 1846
and has therefore not arrived at the age of
Eighteen years of age on the 18 day of Sept.
1864 and by reason of his said minor
age he claims his exemption from Military
Service approved March 3 1863
Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 4 day of June
1865 William Keating
Notary Public Pettis County

John Thomas

January 31st 1865

John Thomas

1640

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri personally appeared John Thomas who being duly Sworn upon his oath and says that he was born in Vicksburg State of Mississippi one of the Socalled Confederate States in the Month of December 1844 and left the said State in the Month of September 1864 on account of the Conscripting act.

also he further states that he was twenty years of age in the Month of December 1864 and still Claim the State of Mississippi as his home.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 31 day of January 1865

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

his
John X Thomas
mark



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 28 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 28 day of Feb 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Flint

John X Thomas
his
mark

No. —

As Substitute for

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

On the 28 day of Feb, 186 4

By

Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Mo

A. G. 1907 This paper was formerly used in the Enrolling Div. A. G. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri } TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Thomas (colored) born in the State of Georgia, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jackson Yates, Esq., of Lexington Co of 1st Dist Mo Provost Marshal December 8th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of December, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Jackson Yates I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of December 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 28th day of December 186 4
BEFORE Henry G. Leavitt
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

John X Thomas
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jackson Yates conscript, drafted in 2d Dist Mo under act of Congress, 186 3 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry G. Leavitt
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L Filmore
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Sawtelle
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Fourteen years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph
The 28th day of November 1861

Witness: W J Lucas

his
John × Thomas
mark

No. 11.

John Thomas
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
November 28th 1861,
By Capt Leo E Donnelly
2nd Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

I certify, on honor, that the within John Thomas presented himself for Enlistment, declaring that he has neither father nor Mother nor any one to care for him.

Leo E Donnelly
Capt Company H 23 Mo. Vol.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF

I, *John Thomas* born in *Platte County* in the State of *Missouri* aged *Fourteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volun.tarily enlisted this *Twentyeighth* day of *November* 1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John Thomas* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his + Thomas
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Josephs Mo* this *28th* day of *November* 1861.
BEFORE *Geo K Donnelly*
Capt Company H 25 Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G H Runkenzie
~~Examining Surgeon~~

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Thomas* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of ~~full~~ *14th Year* age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of ~~an able bodied soldier~~ *a Musician*, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Lt Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Four* feet *Six* inches high.

Geo K Donnelly
Capt Comp'y H 25th Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Thomas 2nd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 22 years and [illegible] month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 4th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Chas A. Clinn — John Thomas

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Lucien Owens

On the 4 day of January, 1864

By

Lt. Col. Wm. Le Duc

Commanding 2nd Regt.

Enrolling Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

One hundred dollars

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Thomas born in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jackson Owens, Esq., of St. Louis Co. Mo. Provost in 9th Sub. Dist. St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec. 15 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Jackson Owens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 4th day of January 1865 BEFORE Henry C. Leonard Capt & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

John Thomas

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jackson Owens (Drafted) drafted in 9th Sub Dist. 2nd Dist. Mo. 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Leonard
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Jones
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clear* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised, and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____ John Brown

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

M Blackman

Surg U.S.V

Kirk Sings

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Kirk.

RECRUIT John Thomas, age 18, occupation Farmer

born in Kentucky, presented by Col Jacobson Owens

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? —
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —
7. Are you subject to the piles? —
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? left arm

Head —
Ears —
Face —
Eyes and Appendages —
Nose —
Organs of Mastication and Voice —
Neck —
Chest 34. 32
Abdomen —
Genital and Urinary Organs —
Vertebral Column —
Superior Extremities —
Inferior Extremities —

REMARKS.

Very Good

Examined

DATE Jan 4/63

RENDEZVOUS: Johnsons

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thomas one desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 12 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 4th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Chas A Vaux — John Thomas

No. ____

John Thomas one

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Lorenzo Cheek

On the 4th *day of* January, 1865

By

Alex Pierrepont

St. Louis Co.

Lt. Col. Comd'g.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 4th day of January 1865.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm Thomas born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jackson Owens, Esq., of Jefferson Co. Mo. Enrolled in 9th Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of January, 186 3; and having thus agreed with said Jackson Owens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of January 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 4th day of January 1863 BEFORE Henry C. Haught (Capt & Asst Prov Mar)

John Thomas

RECEIVED, A.A.G.O., ST. LOUIS, MO.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jackson Owens Enrolled and drafted in 9th Sub Dist 2nd Cong Dist under act of Congress of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Price
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

Declaration of Recruit.

I, J. P. Thomas, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Six Months, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a courtmartial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for six months.

Given at Lindley Mo
the Fourth day of August 1861

Witness: R C Brodshaw J. P. Thomas.

No. 1 Enlisted at Lindley Mo
August 4th 1864,
By Lt. Chambers
44 Regiment of Cha. Mo Vol
enlistment: last served in &c.
( ) Reg't of
Discharged
Mustered Lt

Consent in the Case of Minor.

I, _____, Do Certify. That I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Six Months.

Given at
the _____ day of

Witness.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI. TOWN OF Lindley

I, J. P. Thomas, born in Howard Co Duty in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Fourth day of August 1864, to serve as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of Six Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such Bounty, Pay, Rations and Clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, J. P. Thomas, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Missouri.
this 2 5th day of August 1864.
Before W M Shurlock Lt

J. P. Thomas

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above Recruit, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. S. Bunnell Asst Surg
Capt & A

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, J. P. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes Dark hair Fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

R C Bradshaw Col

44th Regiment Mo. Vol. Infantry and Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for six months, from date of muster in, Company (K.) 44th Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers, on the 25 day of August 1864 at St Joseph Mo.

R C Bradshaw Col
Lieut. 23d Regt Enl Mo
A. A. G. Mo. Vol.

Thomas John P.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P Thomas desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Forty-three years and — months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cohe Kinsbeene — J. P. Thomas

The 8th day of August

Witness:

O. H. Potter

Enlisted at [illegible]

No.

[illegible]

By Lt. R. H. Potter

[illegible] Regiment of Me. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of Pelicans

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, John P Thomas born in Prussia
~~in the State of~~ aged forty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this ~~eighth~~ day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John P Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo. this 8th day of August 1862 J. P. Thomas
BEFORE Joseph B. Stokes J. P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H H Morgan, Surg 29 Mo Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John P. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Sandy *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

B H Robinson *Recruiting Officer*
29 Mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, John. P. Thomas. age. 43. occupation. Farmer.

born in Prussia. — Germany. presented by Lt B H Peterson
R Offerman
25 Mo Vol

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? 5 years ago
2 Have you any disease now, and what? —— no
3 Have you ever had fits? —— no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? —— No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes — no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages. ——
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Good

REMARKS.

Accepted.

Date, September 9. 1862.
Rendezvous, Benton Barracks. Mo.

John C. Morgan
Surg 24 N.V.
Inspecting Surgeon

Pearce, John W.

....., ..., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The 13 day of May 1863

Witness:

Francis Ryan John R. Thomas his mark

No. 2304

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

This 13th day of May 1863

By Capt. Ryan

2304 Regiment of 10th Mo Cavalry

Last enlistment; last served in Company (—)

— Reg't of —

Discharged —— 18—

This certificate is intended for the third Regiment of Missouri Cavalry commanded by Col. Wm Clark Wood and raised under the call of July 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John W. Thomas born in Carrollton Ky. in the State of Missouri aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of May 1863 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 14th day of May 18 63 his John W. Thomas mark

Before Jno Fuller Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David L. Roy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Brown hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Thos D McClure Lieut

23rd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, and

Recruiting Officer. at St Louis Mo

GOV. PRINT. OFF July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John W. Thomas, age 23, occupation Farmer,
born in Camden Co. Mo., presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? Not that I know of
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Well

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Thomas Joseph

P , Co. G , 21 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

Capt. Simons

of Company E

21 Regiment of Inf. Ohio

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Suicide.

July 5th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Thomas

Rank: Private *Company:* G *Regiment:* 21

Arm: Inf *State:* Ohio

Nature of Casualty: Disch'g'd.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G. W. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 5. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls. Discharge Ex'n St Louis Mo. No 2743

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Tomasi, Joseph T.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Exam

Executive Dept 15th Aug
Thomas Dept Ky
Substitute
Thomas M. Lewis
8th Dist Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Executive Dept. Ky. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, [illegible]

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of [illegible] and a subject of [illegible] That he came to the United States in or about the year [illegible]

since that time he has resided in the State [illegible]

[illegible]

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

[illegible]

We the subscribers _____ and _____

citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came [illegible]

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A. D. 1861

[illegible] Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph I Thomas, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ two YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Fort Lewis Va.

the 9th day of December 1864

his

WITNESS: Geo M Holbrook Joseph I Thomas

mark

1912

No. 5

Enlisted at Fort Lewis Va.

As Substitute for

Joseph I Thomas

On the 9th day of December, 1864,

By

Capt Co. C. 1st Pa. Cavalry

Dept. of Washington

Phila. Pa.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of 2nd

Dec. 6

A.G.O. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Bureau of C. & P.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, [illegible], of [illegible], aged 22 years, born in the State of [illegible], occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Miss
this 5th of December, 1864
BEFORE: A Coleman
Capt. & P.M. Mss. 1st Dist Miss

his
Joseph S. Thomas
+
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible], by the Commandant March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A Coleman
Capt
Provost Marshal.
1st District

Asbra N Bram
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Miss

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough [illegible] a host of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in examination may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
M Keeman
A Surg US Vols

White Sick

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Joseph J Thomas, age 22, occupation Laborer

born in Canada, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? No

   When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 32 inches Minimum 36 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Weight 5 Feet 2½ inches

Fair Comp Blue Eyes Brn Hair

Approved

DATE: Dec 25 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julius Bal,

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible], desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 22 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 5th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
Geo M Holbrook

his
Joseph T. Thomas
× mark

No. 2[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 5th *day of* August, 1864,

By

Capt C. O Calhoun
Co. F. 28th Regt
Q. Gen. Sta

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph S. Thomas, of Illinois, aged 22 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James F. Lewis, Esq., of Chouteau Township 8 Ward to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James F. Lewis, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 5 of December, 1864
BEFORE C. S. Coleman
Capt & Pro-Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
Joseph S. Thomas
mark

U. S. A. and A. A. P. Gen'l. Mo., and Asst. Prov. Mar. Mo. Vol. Inf.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and ~~mental~~ infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enrolled [illegible], drafted in [illegible] under the Proclamation of March 14, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Capt
Provost Marshal.

Asa N. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

1502

No. 11

Leander Thomas

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

David C Gamble

On the 2d day of Nov. 1864

By

Capt E F Colman

A M S Donald

Indian R.D.

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. G.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leander Thomas, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 2d day of Nov 1864

Leander Thomas

WITNESS:

A M S Donald

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF St Louis

I, Xander Samuel born in the State of Canada, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David C. Gamble, Esq., of St Louis Co 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25 day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said David C. Gamble, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25 day of Oct 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Ohio
this 25th day of Oct 1864.
BEFORE C.D. Coleman
Capt & Asst Provost Marshal 1st Dist Ohio

Xander Samuel

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David C. Gamble Enrolled and drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Ohio under Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C.D. Coleman
Captain and, as Provost Marshal
1st Dist Ohio

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julius Pohle
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Ohio

Pvt Co I 1st Ohio Cav. at St Louis Mo
Capt C.D. Coleman 1st Dist Ohio

Thomas L. B.,

....., Co. ....., 43 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lexington Ohio
May 27th 1865

Mooney, R. H. V.

1st Lieutenant

States. that Private L. B. Thomas marked as a deserter has returned. attention called to the cause of delay. & asks that he be returned to duty

Rec'd May 27, 1865.

Lt Colonel Pinger

Sir,

I have the honor to [illegible] you that [illegible] Pinney
Present of my Co. Marked his Morning [illegible]
Report as a Deserter has returned to [illegible] &
reports that he has no notion of deserting [illegible]
Village on account of there being a [illegible]
men in the immediate vicinity and as [illegible]
a wish to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
next present to wait until he can [illegible]
endeavour himself [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] explanation [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I am Sir
Your obedient servt
Ruf[illegible] Pinney Capt
[illegible]

Thomas Lewis

L Co. G 11 Reg't 7th Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Sam'l Thomas
H. No Car. Vo. C
Nov 5. 54.
U.S.H. Fort Scott Kansas

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	78 Lewis Thomas,
Number and locality of the grave,	Prisoners Plot 3 Mil. Cemetery Ft Scott Kan.
Hospital number of deceased,	1198.
Regiment rank, and company,	4th Missouri Cavalry Private Co "C"
Residence before enlistment,	
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.)	Married Jackson Co Mo.
Cause of death,	Chronic Diarrhoea and Paralysis -
Age of the deceased,	55 Years.
Nativity,	
References and remarks,	Prisoner of War -
Date of death and burial	Died November 5th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Had no Effects
Inventory of Effects transmitted to Asst. Gen. U.S.A
Nov 11th 1864

Flowers, Pleasant V.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Lieutenant H. Thomas desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 32 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind.

the 14th day of August 186 2

Witness:

Lieut. H. Thomas

No. 1 Co. Evansville Ind.

Enlisted at Evansville Ind.

14th August, 186 2,

By Lt. Col. Hall

Regiment of 31st Ind.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Wisconsin

TOWN OF Greenville

I, Rolamus V. Thomas born in Bradley County in the State of Tennessee aged 22 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14 day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, R. V. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

R. V. Thomas
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 14th day of August 1862,

BEFORE Wm H Judd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Rolamus V. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 21 feet 10 inches high.

A. A. Hamilton

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Edmund L. Thomas desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville Ind

the 12th day of August 186 .

Witness:

Edmund L. Thomas

No. 60 Co. [illegible]

Enlisted at Evansville Ind

12th August 1861

By Lt. Col. [illegible]

3rd Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.

STATE OF Tennessee

TOWN OF Greeneville

I, Edward D. Thomas born in Shelby County in the State of Tennessee aged 39 years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of August 1861, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edward D. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

(Edward D. Thomas his mark)

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Burnside this 1st day of August 1861, Before Wm H Judd.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edward D. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, light complexion, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

W H Watson

Recruiting Officer.

Thomas, Richard

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Thomas desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The Eight day of Sept 1862

Witness: Martin Jurgens

Thomas A Richardson

Charles Olson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Sept 8th 1862

By Capt Stephens

Rec'd. Dep. Mo.

No. 56

3/143

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Brevet Lieut Colonel U.S. Army

Chief Mustering Officer

Recruiting Service

Mustering Officer's Signature

Rank

Brevet 2d Lieut U.S. Army

Mustered into the U.S. Service

Place St Louis Mo

Date Sept 8th 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said: is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Richard Thomas. born in Germany

in the State of Prussian aged Twenty one years, and by

occupation a Bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Eight day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE Liberty Wade
Justice of the Peace

Richard H Thomas

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon
U.S. Volunteers
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt
Co F Bonneville Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Richard Thomas *age* 21 , *occupation* Brick-mason

born in , *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE September 8th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Horace Nevill M.D.,
Asst. Surgeon
8th Mo. Cav., *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Thomas Richard

....., Co. 9 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Richard Thomas, desiring
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty one years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
the 25 day of August 186 2.

Witness:
M. C. Miller Richard Thomas.

No.

Enlisted at Rolla Mo
on the 25 day of August 186 2
To serve three years
By Lt Col Glover
Regiment of Mo Cavalry.
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged
at Rolla Mo
by order of Col Glover
this 25 day of August 186 2
Reg't of Mo Cavalry.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Richard Thomas born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years.
and by occupation a bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty fifth day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and cl[redacted]as are, or may be established by law. And I, Richard Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard Thomas

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 25 day of August 186 2,
BEFORE Wm E Green
Lieut 1 Mo Cavy
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm E Green
Lieut 1 Mo Cavy
Recruiting Officer.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard H. Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty three years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 16th day of March 1863

Witness:
P. H. Wilcox Jr.

Richard H Thomas

No. 11,120

Richard H. Thomas
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
March 16th 1863,
By Capt. Wilcox
Regt. Engineers
To Serve Three Years

21st enlistment; last served in Company (C.)
9th Reg't of Engineers (Mo. Vols.)
Discharged Regular Army
1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Richard H. Thomas born in Manchester in the State of ~~Saint~~ Missouri aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of March 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard H. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 16th day of March 1863 BEFORE Me Dana W. Cheek Capt 13th U S Infty

Richard H Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Moore Asst

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard H Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 ½ inches high.

Henry C. Stanton Captain

1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Richard H. Thomas, age 23, occupation Blacksmith,
born in Manchester Conn, presented by Capt. Henry D. Wisdom 1st Regt Cavalry.

1. Have you ever been sick? Not of any consideration
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated, had no small pox.

Head. Regular
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None

DATE :
RENDEZVOUS :

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

John Lebo M.D. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Thomas. Riley

Pvt, Co. I, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Francis Riley	P.	2d	E. N.	V.	G	C. I.	7	71		

Captured at Petersburg Va Sept 29, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Petersburg Va Oct 14, 186 4; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

By Lieut Colonel Thomas 11th Va. Cavalry

Copied by _____

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to permit of the men being worked about freely that every organ concerned in locomotion may be suspected to disease. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is important for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself: and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with, systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of tree cupping upon the cheats of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed is, and be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Robert Thomas.

Enlisted at St Louis.

In the State of Missouri

By

Chas. D. Smith.

2d Lt 41st Reg Inft Mo Vol.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Robert Thomas age 22 Tobacconist.
born in Missouri presented by C W Hart.

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases? Typhoid Fever 2 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "blues"?
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	All right
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.
Approved

4th Regt Invalid Corps

Surgeon [illegible]

DATE: August 22nd 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks.

[A. G. O. No. 80. First.]

Decembr 30 1864

Fairen Thomas

Act. 37 This paper was formerly filed in the Barnstown, Ont. P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared Warren Thomas
who being duly sworn upon his oath says
that he was born in Adair County State of
Missouri in the Month of July 1846
also he saith that that he was Eighteen
years of age in the month of July 1864
and by reason of he then under age he is
exempt from Military duty appears and Marked
3rd 1864

Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 30th day of December
1864 William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County

his
Warren X Thomas
mark

Pvt Thomas Williams

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 259

William Thomas

– 1110

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A.. commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 100, in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

William his X mark Thomas

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis
The 31st day of December 1863

Witness:
Chas P Chilton

William Thomas

No. 1

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

By Capt C. A. Colburn 2nd Mo. Cav.

to 2 Yrs Regiment of Mo Cav

Company D "45"

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Thomas born in St Catherines in the State of C[illegible] aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3rd day of December 1863, BEFORE Ed D Coleman Capt 1st Ro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

William Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian J Dale

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Ed D Coleman
Capt 1st Ro. Mar. 1st Dist Mo

~~Department of~~

~~Volunteers~~

~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Thomas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty five years and — — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Missouri
The 12th day of March 1863

Witness:
Henry Terry — William F. Thomas

No. 1084

Mustered into the United States service as a Private
Volunteered at Jefferson City Mo
on the 12th day of March 1863
By Lieut Col Phillips
to serve 3 years Regiment of Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Beloit

I, William H. Thomas born in Wesley County in the State of Ireland aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of May, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Beloit this 21st day of May, 1864. } William H. Thomas
BEFORE Martin L. Sobleman Notary Public Rock Co Wis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon } EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Thomas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Geo. H. Brown 1st Lt

26th Regiment of Wis Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, William F. Thomas age thirty four occupation, Mechanist

born in Ireland presented by Henry Terry

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? —
2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Small pox

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice do
Neck. good
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

able bodied - Sound and approved

Date, May 21st 1863
Rendezvous. 26th Mo Inf Vols St Louis Mo

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst. Surgeon, Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly
[illegible] the [illegible] Mr. C. as P.M.

Personally appeared before Me, William H. Thomas

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native of Wales Principality and a subject of the United States That he came to the ~~United States in or about the year~~ [illegible] since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri and intends to be a Citizen of the United States That ~~he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.~~ That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a ~~Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never voted at any election in any State.~~ [illegible] United States

Sworn to and subscribed before me— William H. Thomas

We, the subscribers, [illegible] and [illegible] citizens of [illegible] County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of [illegible] is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

John Public

Before the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William H. Thomas [illegible] who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 22 day of Nov. Dec A. D. 1864

Joseph Pasquier

Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William H. Thomas, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am 17 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
tho 22nd day of August 64

WITNESS:
D. F. Johnston

William H. Thomas

William H. Thomas

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 22 day of August, 1864,

By

A. [illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

List of

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William H. Thomas, born in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Thompson, Esq., of [illegible] County of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22 day of [illegible], 1864, and having thus agreed with said James H. Thompson I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 22 of November, 1864,

Before C. D. Coleman, Capt. & Provost Marshal

William H. Thomas

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Thompson Jr. Cav. Pierpoint Dist., drafted in Harrison County 2nd Congressional District, Virginia, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Pyle
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of [illegible]

Mustered in [illegible]

Reg't.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificate	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William P. Thomas desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty three years and ——— ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newark Ville Ohio

The Eleventh day of September

Witness:

Bennett Brown

William P Thomas

No. ———

Enlisted at Newark Ville Ohio

this 11th day of September 186 4

By Capt. A. C. Thomas

25th Regiment of Ohio Vol. Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Skowhegan

I, William P. Thomas born in ——— in the State of Maine aged twenty three years, and by occupation a painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twelfth day of September 1862 as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William P. Thomas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Skowhegan Me this 11th day of September 1862 William P Thomas

BEFORE, F Fessenden J P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Frost

Examining Surgeon.

William P Thomas

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 9 inches high.

Wm G Thomas

Capt 4 *Recruiting Officer*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William P. Thomas age 23. occupation Farmer

born in Tennessee, presented by Barrett Mason

1 Have you ever been sick? yes

When, and of what diseases? Fevers &c.

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? yes

Head.	perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE 3 October

RENDEZVOUS: Ft. Leavenworth, Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Jones, William R.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty seven years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness.

[illegible]

William [illegible] Thomas

Enlisted 186 .

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of , that the

said is years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

William R [illegible] US

Before [illegible]
Lieut & mustg Off
9th Regt Cavalry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have this day inspected the Recruit [illegible] and that in my opinion, and belief he is entitled to be enlisted as a soldier of the U.S. and that he is otherwise, as they qualified to perform the duties of a soldier. I have observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John D Graham
Lieut 9th Cav
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

William R Thomas

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186[illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible] : that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Witness

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William R. Haines born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William R Haines

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]
[illegible]
of [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my [illegible] of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Thomassin, Adolph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Enlistments - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

May 3d 1864
Adolph Thomassin

Exemption claim
Adolphe Thomassin
alien
Ills

Records of Boards of
Provost Marshal General's
Bureau Div. M.S.O.

13

Personally appeared before me Adolphe Thomassin Who being by me duly Sworn upon his oath deposes & Say that he is an alien a native of France and Subject of Napoleon III. That he came into the United States on or about the month of July a. d 1852 and has since resided in the State of New York & the balance of the time in the State of Missouri That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has not exercised the right of Suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government & has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States & has never voted in any State.

Adolphe Thomassin

Also personally appeared before me Nelson Duso & Philip Andre who are personally known to me who being by me duly Sworn upon their oaths depose and Say that they reside in the County of St Louis, State of Missouri. That they personally know the above named affiant Adolphe Thomassin and have had read to them the affidavit above subscribed & that to the best of their Knowledge & belief; the facts & Statements therein Set forth are true.

his
Nelson X Duso
mark
Philip Andre

Sworn to & Subscribed before me by the above named affiants Adolphe Thomasson, Nelson Duso & Philip Andre the 3d day of May a. d. 1864.



Charles Alexander
Notary Public
St Louis County
Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adolph Thomasson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 34 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 4th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Baumgar Adolph Thomasson

No. .....

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry Baumgar

On the 4th *day of* May, 1864

By

Geo. E. Waring Jr.

Lt. Col. Mo. Vol.

Mustering Officer.

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Mo.

Residence of Party Drafted St Louis Mo

Age, married or single Single

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Adolph Thomassin born in the State of France, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of St Louis Co Mo 2d Ward Sub Dist 2d Dist of Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fourth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Tegen Esq, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fourth day of May, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 4th day of May 1864
BEFORE C C Mannamy
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Adolph Thomassin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in [illegible] Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo, on the 2d day of March, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C C Mannamy
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

L. L. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board.
1st West Mo

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adolph Thomasson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 34 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 4th day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Barney Adolph Thomasson

No. .....

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Henry Barney

On the 4th day of May, 1864

By

Capt. E. B. Wentworth

Lt Col Fox

Lt. Col. Cole Comm.

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Rappahannock

Residence 2nd Cong. Dist. St Louis Mo

Age 34 years 1 month 1 day

May 4 1864

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Adolph Thomassin born in the State of France, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Cooper DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Schenkel, Esq., of St Louis City Mo 2nd Ward 3d Sub Dist 2nd Enrolling Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of May, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Schenkel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of May 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14th day of May 1864
BEFORE E C Mannaring
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Adolph Thomassin

Oath approved
E C Mannaring
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Schenkel enrolled and liable to be drafted in 2nd Ward 3d Sub Dist 2nd Enrolling Dist under Act and Amendments of March 3d 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E C Mannaring
Captain 4th Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo

L Schnorr
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bate
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist Mo

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Missouri.

Swanson, David

, , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Thomason desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolla Mo.
The twelfth day of August 1862 David Thomason

Witness: Caleb L Stevenson

Enlisted at Bolla Mo.
August the twelfth 1862
By Lieut. E. Callahan
3674 Regiment of Mo. Vol.
first enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri | TOWN OF Rolla

I, David Thomason born in Mcminville Warren County in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Thomason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David Thomason

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 12th day of Sept 1862.
BEFORE:

A Flemy 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Thomason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

A Flemy 2d Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

Joined for duty August 12th 1862

Joined for duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Thomason desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.

The Twelfth day of August 1862 David Thomason

Witness: Caleb L Stevenson

David Thomason

No. .....

Enlisted at Rolla Missouri

The Twelfth day of Aug. 1862

By Lieut Col Wm Hall for

36 Regiment of Missouri Vol

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, David Thomason born in McMinnville Warren County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Thomason do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David Thomason

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE A Shay 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Thomason previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

A Shay 2d Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for duty August the Twelfth 1862.

(No. 458)

Henry Thomason

— 1110

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 7 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 15-0 being in full of all demands.

Witness:

P A Mc Ainery

his
Henry + Thomason
mark

Thompson Chronicle

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I. Alex Thompson desiring t

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty two years and months of age; that I hav
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Alex Thompson
Mark

No.

Alexander Thompson

Enlisted at Camp Stanton

August 19 1862

By Capt. A. Ogden

33 Regiment of Ohio Vol. Cav.

enlistment; last Served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Alexander Thompson

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am th
of ; that the
is years of age: and
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THRE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Tatum

I, C Alex Thompson born in Green Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Nineteenth day of August 1862,
as **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, C Alexander
Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tatum Miss
this 19th day of Aug 1862
Before Lieut A Lemon Alex Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
tions of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
qualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, C Alex Thompson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Dark
complexion, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

John A Lemon
Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Alexander Thompson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

He declare, That I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 19th day of September 1863

Alexander X Thompson
mark

Witness

Geo. M. Brown

No. 171

Alexander Thompson
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Sept 19th 1863
By Lt Col Mudgett
To Co. Regiment of Engineers

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alexander Thompson born in Dublin in the State of Ireland aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this eighteenth day of Sept 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 18th day of Sept 1863. BEFORE me D W Cheever Capt 13th Reg Inft Mity

his Alexander X Thompson mark

Witness Geo H Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M D Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10½ *inches* high.

Geo H Brown 1st Lt & adjt 26th *Regiment of* Mo Inft *Volunteers*, RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Alexander Thompson age, 32 occupation, Laborer

born in Iceland presented by Himself

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. Good
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck. Good
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. " all Sound
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

able Bodied & approved

By

Date, September 18th 1863
Rendezvous, 26th Mass Infty
St Louis Mo

Asst Surgeon U S A

Thompson, T. Jr

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Benj Thompson
– Mc

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Jan 15 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 150 . in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holman

Benjamin X Thomas
mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ben Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 3 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Wm Hall Ben X Thompson.
mark

No. —

Ben Thompson

St Louis

Enlisted as

As Substitute for

John Murphy

On the 5th day of January 1864

By

Henry G. Forbush, Provost Marshal
2nd District Missouri

Record of Enrollment

Dist. of

Ben Thompson
Age 19 Years
Height 5 Feet 8 Inches
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Born in Missouri
Occupation Laborer
Enrolled at St Louis Mo
on the 5th day of January 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ben Thompson born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Murphy, Esq., of Jefferson Co. Mo 2nd Dist 2 Dist Mo. dec. Mar 15 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of January, 186 4: and having thus agreed with said John Murphy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of January 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 5 day of January 186 4.
BEFORE Henry C. Enright
Capt & Pro Marshal
2 Dist Mo

Ben Thompson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Murphy enrolled and drafted in 10 Dist 2 Dist Mo under act of Congress 186 3 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Henry C. Enright
Capt & Provost Marshal

L S Dyer
Commissioner of Board

R. Hurley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Thompson, Charles

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS. ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 21 day of December

WITNESS:
V. K. Mills

Charles Thompson

1457

No. 24

Charles Thompson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Mr. Mc Quarrels

On the 21 day of Dec., 1864,

By Capt Collins

Capt Co G 49th Regt

Enlisted Mo Vols

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.C.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Thompson, born ~~in the State~~ of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Mechanic, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm M. Mawers, Esq., of Central Township 1st District of the State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm M. Mawers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~*THREE YEARS*~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20 of December, 1864
BEFORE C. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Chas Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm M. Mawers enrolled and ~~drafted~~ in Central Township 1st Dist under act of Mar 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Asa N Evans
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bal
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Enrolled this 20th day of December 1864
C. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

December 19th 1864

Thompson, Charles,

Substitute

William M. Mowers

Central F.

1st Regt

34—1

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Greene

Personally appeared before me, Charles Thompson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year 1860 since that time he has resided in the States of Louisiana & Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Charles Thompson

We the subscribers ____ and ____ citizens of ____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of ____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Charles Thompson ____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 17 day of December A. D. 1861

Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, _____, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

_____ _____

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

As Substitute for

_____

On the _____ *day of* _____, 186_.

By

_____

Board of Enrollment.

Aug. 1867 This person was duly filed in the Dist. Office.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, [illegible], born in the State of [illegible], aged 19 years, and by occupation a [illegible], Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Before Henry C. Wright

[illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible], 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Henry C. Wright

Capt *Provost Marshal.*

[illegible]

Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of [illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 20 day of August

WITNESS:

J. W. Mills

Charles Thompson

No. 234

Charles Thompson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. 1864

As Substitute for

Wm. McMahon

On the 20 day of Aug., 1864,

By Capt. Wm. McMahon

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

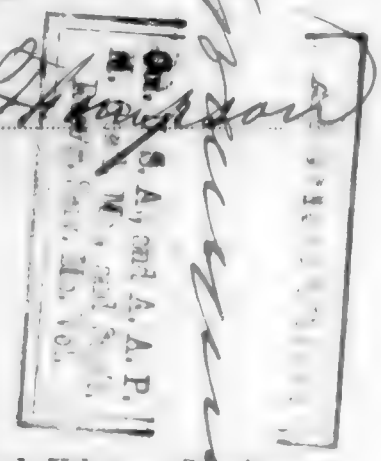
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Thompson, born in ~~the State~~ of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Mechanic, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm M. Mavers, Esq., of Central Township 1st District of the State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm M Mavers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20th of December 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Charles Thompson



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm M Mavers Enrolled Conscript, drafted in Central Township 1st Dist Mo. Under act of Congress Mar 3d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*
1st Dist Mo

Silas N Grace
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* Mo

Sabra Wm E. Burr,
Cooper Co
Mo

Mo. Co. 6 B

June 1875 [illegible]

Thomas Paul

Substitute

Wm E Burr

Cooper Co

5th Dist Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. P. & P.O.

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Daniel Thompson
of Roscommon
State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Roscommon
in the year 1834 ; that I
came to the United States in the year 1850 and that I have since resided at
Louisville Ky a portion of the last seven
years, when I have resided in St Louis Mo

and do now reside at St Louis Mo ; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Daniel Thompson

We, the subscribers, Thomas Collins and John Trowbridge of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of Daniel Thompson is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief. Witness E. Pl. Thompson

Thomas + Collins
his mark
John Trowbridge

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Daniel Thompson, Thomas Collins and John Trowbridge who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 16 day of June A. D. 1864

E. Pl. Thompson
Notary Public.

Hospital, De Witt.

....., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

Declaration of Recruit.

I De Witt C. Thompson desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty One years and Seven months of age; that I have a

~~neither~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bergen Station P. R. R.

the 30th day of August 186 2

Witness:

G. L. Koester

Dewitt C. Thompson

No.

De Witt C. Thompson

Enlisted at Bergen Station P.R.R.

August 30 1862

By Lieut. C. L. Brown

1st Regiment of the Veteran Reserve Corps, the 2nd enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Berger Station P.R.R.

I, De Witt Thompson born in Cayuga County.
in the State of New York aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Thirteenth. day of August 186 4
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
De Witt Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Berger Station P.R.R. De Witt C Thompson
this 20 day of August 1862
BEFORE Thos Howard
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Boerner
Surg. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. De Witt Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Light complexion, is 5. *feet* 8. *inches* high.

H. C. Beyer 1st Lieut Co F 4 Regt Infantry Mo Vol.
Louis Krauthoff *Recruiting Officer*
4th Regt. Mo. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Le Wis Thompson age 21 yrs occupation Farmer

born in Cayuga Co. New York, presented by J. C. Meyer 1st Lieut. Comp. F. 4th Regt. Inf. Mo. Vol

1 Have you ever been sick? no.

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no.

3 Have you ever had fits? no.

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a disiocation, or a sprain? no.

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no.

7 Are you subject to piles? no.

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.

9 Have you been vaccinated or had the small pox? vaccinated.

Head. good.

Ears. good.

Face. good.

Eyes and appendages. good

Nose. good.

Organs of Mastication and Voice. good.

Neck. good.

Chest. good

Abdomen. good.

Genital and Urinary Organs. good.

Vertebral Column. good.

Superior Extremities. good.

Inferior Extremities. good

REMARKS

DATE July 22nd 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Berger Bridge P.R.R.

Dr E Boerner
Surg 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Thompson, Henry S.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have no wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

Edwin L Thompson

.....

No. .....

Edwin L Thompson

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Edward S. Thompson born in Kinsten
in the State of Canada aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Runner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 10 day of April 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Edward S. Thompson do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 21st day of March 1863
BEFORE J W Morgan
Asst Prov Marshal

Edward S. Thompson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Otto Holstein

Recruiting Officer.

11th Mo Vol Cavalry

Bill of Sale

Edward H Benson

to

Edward H Benson
Jr

Filed in the Enrolment Div. N. & P.O.

Bill of Sale for
Edward H. Benson
Jr

No 28

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Francis Thompson (colrd) of the city & county of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I ~~am not~~ ~~alien and~~ a Resident of the State of Mississippi having been born near Vicksburgh Miss in the year 1841 : ~~that I came to the United States in the year~~ and that I have since resided at Saint Louis Mo and do now reside at St Louis Mo ; ~~that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State~~ ; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Resident of the State of Mississippi as aforesaid, ~~and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.~~

Witness to mark.
John A. Christoffer

Francis his × mark Thompson (colrd)

We, the subscribers, John Williams (colrd) and John A. Christoffer of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Francis Thompson (colrd) is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John his × mark Williams (colrd)

John A. Christoffer

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Francis Thompson John Williams (Colored) & John A. Christoffer who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this twenty third day of September A. D. 1861

John [illegible]

Justice of the Peace.

Thompson, Jos. Leonard

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Gatewood Thurston, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St. Joseph, Mo.
the 1 day of March, 1865

WITNESS:
Wm L. Powles

Gatewood Thurston
his
mark

No. .....

Gatewood Thurston

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry C. Miller

On the 1 *day of* March, 1865,

By

Wm Powles

A. C. Miller

Wesley Grant

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Missouri

Filed in the Enrolled Div. A. G. O.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Gatewood Thompson, born in the State of Missouri Clinton Co aged Eighteen (18) years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry L Albin, Esq., of Athens Township Gentry County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first (1st) day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry L Albin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first (1st) day of March, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR$, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 1st of March, 1865,
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Mo

his
Gatewood + Thompson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry L Albin who is Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Athens Township Gentry County Missouri, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high. Not enlisted to Bounty

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A. G. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Galewood Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, Do declare, That I am 18 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Joseph, Mo
the 1 day of March, 1865

WITNESS:
Wm L. Fowler

his
Galewood x Thompson
mark

No. ____

Galewood Thompson
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Henry E. Allen

On the 1 day of March, 1865,

By

Wm Parker

H. C. Miller

Wesley Doe,

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph,

I, Gatewood Thompson, born in the State of Missouri Clinton Co, aged Eighteen (18) years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry L Albin, Esq., of ~~Albany~~ Athens Township Gentry County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st ~~first~~ day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry L Albin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first 1st day of March, 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 1st of March, 1865,
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Mo

his
Gatewood X Thompson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry L Albin who is Enrolled, ~~drafted~~ in Athens Township Gentry County Mo, ~~for~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high. not Entitled to Bounty

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A G Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

Thompson, George

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

October 25th 1864

Thompson, George

Substitute

William Obermeyer

8th Regt

2 Corps

3429-2

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F.W.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, George Thompson of Aberdeen

State of Scotland do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subjick of the Queen of Great Britain having been born at Aberdeen Scotland in the year 1843 that I came to the United States in the year 1853 and that I have since resided at New Orleans and St Louis

and do now reside at St Louis Mo. that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subjick of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

George Thompson

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____ of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came George Thompson

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct A. D. 1864.

John C. H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Thompson, desiring to ENLIST

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years

and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States

service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly

and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

George Thompson

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the

day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Leonard

9483

No. 237

George Thompson

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

William Obermeyer

On the 25th day of Oct 1864,

—BY—

Capt C D Colman

A McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, George Thompson, of Scotland, aged 20 born in the State of Missouri, occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Abernayer, Esq., of St. Louis, 5th Sub-District, 1st Ward, District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Abernayer, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of October, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 28th day of Oct 1864.

BEFORE C. Colburn, *Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.* } George Thompson

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Abernayer, enrolled and liable to be drafted in 5th Ward, 5th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

C. McClean, *Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.*

N. McDonnell, *Commissioner of Board.*

Julian Bates, *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. ... Dist. of Miss.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 25
day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Wm Lawson

George Thompson

No. 232

George Thompson

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

William O'Connor

On the 25 day of Oct 1864,

—BY—

Capt C & O Corps

M McDonald

Enlisting Officer

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, George Thompson born in the State of Scotland, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Obermeyer, Esq., of St. Louis, 8 Ward, 5th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Obermeyer, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 25th day of October 1864.

BEFORE C. D. Coleman

Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st *Dist. Mo.*

George Thompson

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Obermeyer enrolled and liable to be drafted in 8th Ward, 5th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

H. Mc Duncan

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *District of Missouri.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, as Substitute, in the Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Company

25th day of October 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

C. D. Coleman

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri*

No. 234

George Thompson

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

William Obermeyer

On the 25 day of Oct 1864,

—BY—

Capt C D Colman

N McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 25th day of Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

Geo Thompson

Chas. Christmann

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, George E Thompson born in the State of Scotland, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Abermeyer, Esq., of St. Louis, 8th Ward, 5th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of October 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Abermeyer Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of October 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 25th day of Oct 1864.

BEFORE C Heelinger
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

C Heelinger
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 4th day of Oct 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

C Heelinger
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Abermeyer 8th enrolled and liable to be drafted in 8th Ward, 5th Sub-District, 1st District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

C Heelinger
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Thompson George A.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The [illegible] where the examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to allow of the man being walked about freely, that every [illegible] may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons [illegible] they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted."

"The person of the recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they frequently may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth and moisture."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He should be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with [illegible] in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The surgeon will note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, this will be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal [illegible].'"

"Some [illegible] part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Discharges granted at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection the document thus [illegible] should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

[illegible]

Enlisted at _____

In the [illegible]

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Geo A Thompson age 19 occupation Farmer
born in Ills presented by Captain Reese

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors!" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 35½ inches Minimum 38½ inches Maximum
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 2 inches

Fair Complexion: Hazel Eyes: Sandy Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 4th 1865
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Julian Fisk
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Thompson, George W.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri

the 17 day of April 1864

Witness: L. H. Evans
recg officer

George W. Thompson
recruit

No. .....

George W. Thompson
Volunteered at .....

.....

By .....

.....

.....

.

No 18

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, George W. Thompson, born in Illinois in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of April 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

George W. Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rejected not 18

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George H. Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty three years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
The 25th day of Jan 1864 -

Witness:
C. D. Cochran
Capt 1 Mo. Mounted Rifles -

No. ____

Volunteered at St Louis Missouri
on the 25th day of Jan 1864
By Capt C. D. Cochran
for the 3 yrs, Mounted Rifles
for the 3 yrs Regiment of 2 Mo M Rifles

2d enlistment; last served in Company (D)
1st Reg't of 2 Mo M Rifles
Discharged May 15th 1865

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George W. Thompson born in Louisiana in the State of Virginia aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo — this 30th day of November 1863, Before Lt D Coleman capt & Prov. Mar 1st Dist Mo — George W Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Auburn hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Lt D Coleman
capt & Prov. Mar 1st Dist Mo

~~Recruit~~ ~~Volunteer~~,
~~Regimental Officer~~

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Thompson, George W.

Pvt. Co. H 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Past Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Disb. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

+ June 2 - 65

Furloughed May 7, 1865, for 10 30 days; returned May 20, 1865 June 17-65

deserted ....., 186 ;

ad. to Hosp. Par. Camp. Near Vicksburg Miss Mar. 31/65

Dysentery No 376 — sent to Genl Hosp Mar. 31/65

again ad. to said Hosp. Apl 1/65. Dysentery sent to Genl

Hosp. Apl. 16/65 on board Hosp Str. R C. Wood

sent from Jefferson B'k's. Genl Hosp to Benton B'ks

Apl 27/65 -

Copied by .....

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to

.....

Co. ....., Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
G—						Mus. Hosp. Rolls	156	55	64	
George						Mss.	47	13		130
						13 Bdy	19	11-12	41	64
				2.		"	10			
Thompson George W	D	10	Mo.	C	76	M.R.	12	389		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Cahawba Ala. Feb. 28/65 Paroled 1263.

Paroled at Vicksburg Apl. 19" , 186 , of Asst to Hosp 1816 , 186 .

where (or by whom) ....., 186 5; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

280. Returned to Prison

C. May 29/65 $19.87 - Jun 19/65 $4.96

Copied by EGC

Thompson Harry.

Co. Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Knoxville Tn. May 2 1862

Epstein Jos. A.
Lt Col

Recommending Mr. Thorpe
for regimental Quartermaster

Rec'd May 4 1862

Headquarters Sixth Battalion M. S. M.
Boonville, Mo May 27th 1862

Brigadier General Schofield
Comdg on chief of Mo State Militia
St Louis, Mo

General!

Expecting the time to come soon when our Regiment will be completed, I herewith take the liberty to address you in regard to the position as regimental Quartermaster.

Our american Union friends here and in vicinity have done their utmost in helping to raise this Battalion as well by personal as also pecuniary aid and having no American in our Staff yet, I think it not more than just and fair, that one of those men who have spend their labor and time during our organisation should have a respectable position in our Regiment.

Mr Harry Thompson, merchant here in this place for the last twenty four years, is proposed from most all the popular and influential Union men here, as a candidate for regimental Quartermaster and as the Recommendations fully my full approbation,

Hoping

knowing Mr. Thompson as a capable & every respect
honest and trustworth gentleman, I allow me to suggest
to you, that in case no other arrangement regarding the
portions was made already, you would do not commit
them justice to our american friends, if you appoint
Mr. Thompson to the proposed office and at the same
time, you can be assured, that he will merit your
confidence, should you choose to grant him your.

I remain, General —

your very obedient Servant —

Jos. A. Eppstein

Lieut. Colonel Commd.

Thompson, Hough

, Co. Reg't

10 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 8	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1893

No. 273

Henry Thompson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Curtis Walsh

On the 24th day of Dec, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Colman
Capt 2d Prov. Inf. A, 1st. Mil. Dist. Mo.

A M Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
St
1st Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P. G.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Dec 3

Given at St Louis Mo

the 24th day of Dec 1864

Henry Thompson

WITNESS:

Curtis E. Walsh

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Thompson born in the State of Long Island, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Labourer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Austin Walsh, Esq., of St Louis, 1st Dist. Mo. 4th Ward to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty fourth day of Decr, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Austin Walsh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of _____, 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24th day of Decr 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st
1 Dist. Mo

his
Henry X Thompson
mark

Henry Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Austin Walsh Drafted Man, drafted in 4th Ward 1st Dist. Mo, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo
Asa K Brown
Commissioner of Board.
Fabian Bates
F. L. Warner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

C D Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar.
1st Dist. Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 29 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 15th day of November 1864

WITNESS:
Wm. D. Chamberlain Henry X Thompson
mark

No. —

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 15 day of November, 1864

By

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Thompson born in the State of Virginia, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Isaac E. Jessop Esq., of Baltimore Md Fulton 2 Ward 2d Pct St Louis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Isaac E. Jessop, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 15th day of November 1864. BEFORE Henry G. Wright Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Henry x Thompson
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Isaac E. Jessop an able-bodied Citizen drafted in Fulton 2d Ward under act of Congress amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry G. Wright
Capt
Provost Marshal

L. A. Maguire
Commissioner of Board

Wm Carr
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* St Louis

November 15, 1864

Thos. Simpson

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, [illegible]

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is ~~an Alien~~, a native of [illegible] and a subject of [illegible] That he came to the ~~United States in or about the year~~ [illegible] since that time he has resided in the State [illegible] That he is a Citizen of [illegible] and not a Citizen of the United States. That he ~~never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.~~ That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a ~~Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.~~ Citizen of [illegible]

[illegible] Henry J. Thompson

We, the subscribers, [illegible] and [illegible] citizens of [illegible] County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of [illegible] is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,)
County of St. Louis,) ss.

[illegible]

Before the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came [illegible] who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1861

[illegible]

Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of December 1864.

WITNESS:
Jno. C Burke

his
Henry Thompson
mark

Henry Thompson

No. 273

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Charles Martin

On the 24th day of December, 1864.

By

Capt. & A.A. Provost Marshal
2nd Dist. Mo.

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Thompson born in the State of England, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Austin Walsh, Esq., of St Louis 1st. District 2nd. Ward.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Austin Walsh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis mo
this 24th day of Dec. 1864
BEFORE C D Colburn
Capt & Pro. Mar 1st
Dist. Mo.

his
Henry + Thompson
mark

Henry Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Austin Walsh Subject Vobe, drafted in 4th Ward 1st Dist. Mo, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C D Colburn
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

Asa N Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bate
by L. D. Brown asst Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The 4th day of Jan. 1864

Witness:
Louis G. Masson. Henry Thompson

No. _____
Henry Thompson
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
Age 21 years.
By Louis G. Masson
Capt. 4th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
To serve 3 years.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

4th Mo Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Henry Thompson born in Pittsburgh in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 4th day of Jan. 1864. BEFORE C. D. Cartman Capt. G. 2d Mo. Vet. Vol. Inf. Henry Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown, darkair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. D. Cartman

Capt G, 2d Mo Vet 1 Dis Mo. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 24th day of Jan 1864

Witness:
Louis G. Mason. Henry Thompson

No. _____

Enlisted _____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

To serve _____

By Louis G. Mason

_____ Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

_____ Company

_____ Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, Henry Thompson born in Pittsburgh in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourth day of January 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo. this 4th day of Jan 186 4 BEFORE C. D. Coleman Capt Co. F, 1st Mo. Vet. Vol. Inf.

Henry Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. D. Coleman

Capt Co. F, 1st Mo. Vet. Vol. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Enlisted Oath

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 20 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of November 64

WITNESS Victor Johnson Henry X Thompson

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 14th day of November, 1864

By

Henry G. Wright, Provost Marshal
St. Louis Provost District
Mo. Assisting Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of St Louis
Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Thompson born in the State of Georgia, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm Green, Esq. of 2d Bankruptcy Dist Mo 2d Congl Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15 day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wm Green, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12 day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15 day of November 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Captain Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Henry Thompson
his
mark

Enrolled Nov 15 1864
Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

U.S.A. and A.A.P.M. Gen'l, Mo., and Supt's Rec't's Office, Mo. Vols.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of a conscript drafted in 2d Dist Mo under act amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal

E. Mudd
Commissioner of Board

Wm Greene
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thompson desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Forty four years and months of age: that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 4th day of August 1862

Witness:

U S Johnson

Henry Thompson

No. 8

Henry Thompson

Enlisted at St Louis

August 4th

By Capt Bro Mallory

26th Regiment of Infantry

1862,

I enlistment; he served in Co

Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri
County of St Louis

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Thompson born in New York
in the State of New York aged Forty four years.
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fourth day of August 1862.
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 9th day of August 1862.
Before me Alfred Smith
Justice of the Peace

Henry Thompson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. Recruit has eight Teeth

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Grey hair. Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John McFall
Capt 1st Cav Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit. Henry Thompson age 21 yrs for occupation Blacksmith

born in New York State presented by Capt John McFall

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Chills
2 Have you any disease now, and what? Piles.
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? Yes
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Examined

REMARKS.

Date, Aug 14th 62
Rendezvous, Ft Trumbull Conn.

C. T. Alexander
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... Henry Thompson ..... Do hereby VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Keokuk Iowa

the 15th day of October 1864.

Witness:

Henry Thompson

his mark

No. .....

Henry Thompson

Volunteered at Keokuk Iowa

1864 October 15 1864

By Lieut. Col. Clark

Iowa 2d Regiment of Iowa Cav. Vols.

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Peter H. Sweeney Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of Henry Thompson; that the said Henry Thompson is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Keokuk Iowa

the 15th day of October 1864.

Witness

Peter H. Sweeney

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Henry Thompson born in Tipton in the State of Canada aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of October 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 24th day of October 1863

Before: Robert A Coleman Lieut 23d Reg MoVols Asst Commy Musters

Henry his X Thompson mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W X Hazen

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment: and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

James E Coleman

11th Regiment of MO Cav Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... Henry Thompson .... describe to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE. That I am ..... Eighteen ..... years and .... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Keokuk Iowa .....
the ..... 18th ..... day of ..... October ..... 1863.

Witness:

..... Henry Thompson .....
..... Mark .....

....

No. .....
Henry Thompson .....
Volunteered at ..... Keokuk Iowa .....
..... 18th October ..... 1863.
By ..... Lieut. Col. Clark .....
..... 11th Regiment of Iowa Cavalry .....
..... enlistment; last served in company ( )
..... Reg't of .....
Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Peter W. Spanklin ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... guardian ..... of Henry Thompson ..... ; that the said ..... Henry Thompson ..... is ..... Eighteen ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... Keokuk Iowa .....
the ..... 18th ..... day of ..... October ..... 1863.

Witness:

..... Peter W. Spanklin .....

....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Henry Thompson born in Wilson in the State of Canada aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of October 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 24th day of October 1863 Before Robert A Coulson Henry X Thompson his mark

Pvt Co B 23d Mo Vols.
Pvt H Cavalry Mo Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. McNaron
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair Light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

James E. Clark
11th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... Henry Thompson ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS* Do DECLARE, That I am ..... Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Point Pleasant

the 18th day of October 1863.

Witness:

Henry H Thompson
his mark

No. .....

Henry Thompson

Volunteered at Point Pleasant

19th October 1863

By Lieut Col Crawford

1st Regiment of Virginia Cav'y

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Peter H Strawnbridge Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of Henry Thompson; that the said Henry Thompson is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Point Pleasant

the 18th day of October 1863

Witness:

Peter H Strawnbridge

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Henry Thompson born in Prussia in the State of Canada aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1863. to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 24 day of October 1863
Before Robert A Collins
Lieut 23 Mo Vols
Asst Comy Musters.

Henry X Thompson
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Thompson previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Lt hair, Light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Asst. E. Clark
11th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

RECRUIT Henry Thompson *age* 18 , *occupation* Blacksmith
born in Windsor Canada, *presented by* Hanna & Clark

1 Have you ever been sick? none
When and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what? "
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? had Small Pox

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE.

RENDEZVOUS.

J. McClanahan
Inspecting Surgeon.

Thompson, J

....., Co. D, ... 2 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thompson J.		2	Miss.	C	O	Mss Roll	435			

Captured at Dalton Oct. 13, 186 4 confined at Richmond, Va., , 186

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at Villanow Ga Oct 15, 186 4 reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

Copied by J.O.J.

Reg't

S10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 6	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Subscr Geo M. Shepleigh

C. H. Ward

Aug. 1897 ... paper was ... filed in the Marblehead ... & P. O.

Mass

496 B

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, James Thompson of the City of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain having been born at London in the year 1833; that I came to the United States in the year 1854 and that I have since resided at New Orleans La. Memphis Tennessee Illinois

and do now reside at City of St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

James Thompson

We, the subscribers, Charles Clayton and James Hill of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of James Thompson is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Charles Clayton

Charles Clayton

STATE OF MISSOURI,

SS.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James Thompson Mathew Little & Charles Clayton

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this 21st day of August A. D. 1867

John C. H. Cummingham

Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 33 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 28 day of Oct. 1864

WITNESS: Fred. Thumann — James Thompson

No. 24

James Thompson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
John Burkam
On the 28 *day of* Oct. , 186 4

By
Capt. U.S. Colored Troops
& A.A.A. Provost Marshal Gen'l's Office
Julian Bat, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. W.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Thompson born in the State of Old England, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Sailmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Rohan, Esq., of St. Louis City of the 8th Ward 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Congl. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Rohan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 28th day of October 1864. BEFORE C. Hoffmann Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

James Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Rohan Enrolled ——, drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

C. Hoffmann
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Yates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Recorded into the Service of the U. S. on the 28th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

C. Hoffmann
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ expressed in the question may be presented to inspection. For obvious reasons, more others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object, as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at .....

In the — 2nd Vols

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

Discharged by Purchase, Nov. 1863

Paper was read by Lieut. Col. Fletcher, of the Draft, at the Artillery Institute

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Thompson, age 35, occupation Civilian
born in England, presented by Charles Newmann

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you ... the habit of drinking? ... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Yes
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated Yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest 37 in ... 34 in ... 38 inches Maximum
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches
Following on boating for the army,
Approved
Scrofula Negative
Eyesight Negative

DATE: Oct 28th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 69—First.]

October 28th 1864

Thompson, James

Substitute

John Rohan

8th Ward

Co. I

Substitute for
John Rohan
8th Ward 1st Dist. Ind.

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment [illegible]

McP.

Personally appeared before Me, James Thumpson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Manchester England and a subject of the Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1858. since that time he has resided in the State of Illinois Madison & Now Live in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States. and has never voted at any election in any State.

James Thompson

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____ citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
County of St. Louis, }

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James Thumpson _____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 28th day of Oct A. D. 1864

John A. Cummiskey
Justice of the Peace.

July 14/64

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Executive Div. R. & P.O.

copy 13.

[illegible]

Asst. Chief Clerk.

Personally Appeared before Me James Thompson

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of Ireland and a subject of Queen Victoria. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1842 since that time he has resided in the States of Illinois, Missouri & Mississippi & has resided in St Louis Mo.

That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

James Thompson

Also Personally Appeared Before Me. John Lehmann

William H Bierstadt

who being duly sworn, upon their oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant James Thompson and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

William H. Bierstadt

John X Lehmann

Mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 14 1864.

John M Cunningham

Justice of the Peace.

James Thompson
- 1110

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Jany 30th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A. commanding Draft Rendezvous,

$ 13'0. . in full of all demands.

Witness: Thadeus B

James his X Thompson
mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 14th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Wm H. Barstadt James Thompson

No. .....

James Thompson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Charles M. Dustin

On the 14th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. E. D. Coleman
Asst. Com. of Musters
Provisional Brigade
Jefferson Barracks

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Thompson born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles H. Dietrichs, Esq., of 9th Ward - 1st Dist. City of St Louis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles H. Dieterichs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 14 day of July 1864.
BEFORE C. D. Lockman
Capt + Pro. Mar.
1st Dist. of Mo.

James Thompson

Mustered into the U. S. Service as Private Co. E. 17th Regiment U.S. Infantry Mo. Vols. Co. E. Lockman Capt 17th Regt Mo Vols

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles H. Dietrichs Enrolled and liable to drafted in 9th Ward Sub. Dist Mo. under act of Con. March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Lockman
Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N. McConnell
Commissioner of Board.

Jonathan Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 19th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Wm. H. Binstadt

James Thompson

No. .....

James Thompson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Charles McDaniels
On the 22nd day of July, 1864.
By
Capt C. O. Coburn
April 20 1865
Julian Gale
Board of Enrollment,
1st *Dist. of* Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, James Thompson born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles W. Dieterichs, Esq., of 2nd Ward 1st Dist. City of St Louis Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles W. Dieterichs, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of July, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14th day of July 1864
BEFORE C.S. Coleman
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
1st Dist. of Mo.

James Thompson

Approved
Enrolled & Mustered
Capt. U.S.A. P.M.
Volunteer Service

On the 14th July 1864 James Thompson enlisted into the U.S. Service in Co. "I" 1st Regiment of Infantry Missouri Volunteers
C.S. Coleman
Capt. & Pro. Mar.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles W. Dieterichs Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 2nd Ward 1st Dist of Mo under act of Am. March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C.S. Coleman
Provost Marshal.

M. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty six years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 16th day of March 1863.

Witness:
Sol. Willard Hinde

James Thompson

No. 4th 123
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
March 16th 1863,
By Capt. Thompson
To serve Three Years
First Regiment of Cavalry
Infantry, Artillery
enlistment, last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
16 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James Thompson born in Lodi
in the State of Illinois aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of March 1863.
BEFORE me Davis W. Clark
Capt 13th USC & Inspty

James Thompson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry D. Hinkle Captain
1st Regiment of Enrolled Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James Thompson, *age* 26, *occupation* Saddler,
born in Lodi Illinois, *presented by* Capt. Henry S. Turner 1st Mo. Vol. Cavalry.

1. Have you ever been sick? Not of any consideration
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated, never had small pox

Head. Regular
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None

DATE:
RENDEZVOUS:

A. G. O. No. 80

John Schmidt *Inspecting Surgeon.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Thompson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The 8th day of Sept 1863

James Thompson

Witness:

R M Elliott

Lt 4th Mo Cav. Vols

No. ____

James Thompson

Volunteered at St Louis

Mo to serve 3 yrs

By Lt R M Elliott

4th Mo Cavalry

Regiment of

_____

_____

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Thompson born in Rochester
in the State of New York aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of Sept. 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 9th day of Sept 1863 James Thompson
BEFORE B K Bonner Capt & A A A G

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. G. Porter Surgeon U.S.V.
Medical Director
St Louis Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes. Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

R M Elliott Lieut
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James Thompson, age 21, occupation Machinist.

born in New York, presented by Theophilus Head

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1860. Intermittent fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? flesh wound of scalp
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? fracture of right ulna
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? slight
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.	normal except what is above noted
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	" except what is above noted
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally sound

Frank G. Porter Surgeon M.S.M.
Medical Director
St Louis Dist
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Sept 8th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 33 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 28th day of October 1864

WITNESS: Fred Thumann — James Thompson

No. 251

James Thompson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John Bohan

On the 28th *day of* Oct. , 1864

By

Capt. C. S. Chenoweth 2d Mo. Inf.
A. A. A. Provost Commissioner
Julius Bate, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri
St Louis

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Thompson born in the State of England, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Sail Maker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Rohan, Esq., of St. Louis City of the 8th Ward 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Rohan I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 28th day of October 1864 BEFORE C. Eckhardt Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

James Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was ~~entirely~~ sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Rohan Enrolled & ——, drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5. feet 7. inches high.

C. Eckhardt
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

R. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julius Pratt
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Examined with the Library of Capt. Eck. at St. Louis Mo.
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 35 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 28th day of October 1864

WITNESS: Ford Thumann James Thompson

No. ———

James Thompson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John Mahan

On the 28th *day of* October, 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Chapman, Draftsman.
A. A. A. G. Provost Marshal General's
Indiana Rolls, Examiner
Indiana Rolls, Examiners

Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Indiana

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Thompson born in the State of England, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Tail Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Rohan, Esq., of St. Louis City of the 8th Ward 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Rohan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of October 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 28th day of Octob 1864
Before C. H. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

James Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Rohan Enrolled & ——, drafted in 5th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Dale
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 28th day of Octob. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
C. H. Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Thompson John

P, Co. E, 14 Reg't Pa. P. Vy. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs 8th Cav Mo Vols
Lebanon Mo March 25th 64

Respectfully returned to
Adjutant General Gray with
the information that I
was not Drawn by the name
of Thompson Transferred
from Company E 14th
Cav Mo Vols to the 8th Cav Mo Vols
the Name does not appear
on the Muster rolls of Co
E 14th Cav Mo Vols at the time
of its transfer to 8th Cav Mo Vols

I have the honor
your Obt Servt
J B Brown
Col 8th Cav Mo Vols

Elliott [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Respectfully returned to
Brig Genl J. B. Gray
Adjutant General of Mo
for information as to whether
Co E 14th Mo Vols was
disbanded at the time
of the Consolidation
[illegible]

[illegible]

Head Qrs Dist Central Mo
Rolla Mo March 23d 1864

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl J. B. Gray
Adjutant General of Mo
for information as to whether
Co E 14th Mo Vols was
disbanded at the time
of the Consolidation
[illegible]

[illegible]

Head Quarters Station Kansas City

Sir

Private John Thompson who has been in hospital at this station for the past four months states that he enlisted in Company "E" 14th M.O. M.V. Captain Stephen Sowden in August 1861. & also states that since he has been detached from his Company he has been informed that his Company has been mustered out of the service of the United States - Can any information be given at District Head Quarters regarding this man? Is he mustered out or not

Sam

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Thos. H. Dodd
1st Lieut 2nd Cav.
Commanding

A. A. General
Dist of Southwest Mo
Warrensburgh Mo

Thompson Jno

A Surg. Co. 21 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd quarters Mich
19 March 1862

Respy refers to the Govr of
Mo to know if the Dr
accepts the commission
& war errors also the
date of resignation of
said office & all the
date of muster into service
By direction of Genl Halleck

H. Scott Whitehouse
Brig Genl
Actg Asst Adjt Genl

A Commission was issued to Dr
Thompson as Surgeon of the 2d Mo Vols
on the 14th of July & ceased from that
Dec 1861 and of course Commission
by order of Gen Halleck. No other copies
of the Report H. D. Hobbs Asst
Actg Asst Surgeon

Certificate establishing the claim
of Asst Surgeon John Thompson to
pay as such from the 2 Dec 1861
to date—

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis 31 December 1861

Sir.

The Governor of Missouri has this day appointed you as Surgeon in the 21st Regiment Missouri Volunteers. to rank as such from this date

Immediately upon the receipt hereof, you will please communicate to these Head-Quarters, by letter addressed to the Adjutant General, your acceptance or non-acceptance of this appointment. Should you accept, you will at the same time transmit the oath herewith enclosed, properly filled up, subscribed and attested, and will also report your age, residence, and the State in which you were born.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your Obd't Serv't.,

Chester Harding Jr.

Adjutant General.

Dr. Caleb John Thompson

Iowa Louisa

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of Linn } ss.

I John Thompson
appointed Sergeant in the 21st Regiment
Missouri Volunteers. do hereby solemnly
swear, that I will honestly and faithfully serve the State of
Missouri against all her enemies: that I will do my utmost to
sustain the Constitution and Laws of the United States and of
this State, against all violence of whatever kind or description, and
that I will well and truly execute and obey the lawful orders of all
Officers properly placed over me, whilst on duty, so help me God.

John Thomson

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this the 11 day of January
~~December~~ 1862

H S Millard J.P.

[illegible]
[illegible]ton, D.C.
Feb 6. 1862.

John Thomson
W.D.

Enclosing Copy of recto
& vouchers, & requests
approval of former
(4 enclosures)

Rec'd Feb 17/62

Adjt. Gen. Office. No.
February 15th 1862

Respectfully referred to Lieut.
Col. J. L. Donaldson, Chief
Quartermaster.
By order of Major General McClellan.

H. C. Kelton
A.A.G.

Rec'd Feb 17/62

This gentleman I presume is another of the displaced Officers in the late amalgamation of the two Regiments (Mowers & Woodyard) into the Regiment now under Colonel Howe.

We know nothing of the authority under which Woodyard's Corps was raised, or in the U. States, or whether they were ever mustered in or acknowledged as legally in the U. States, one presume Home Guards or N.C. If they are to be acknowledged as legally in service, (except under Gen. Hall now before Congress) some general rules or arrangements should be made, as to all disbanded or who have been raised, out, in forming Howe Regiment, as at present.

Respectfully submitted

Fortress Monroe
Feb 16th 1862

I. N. Anderson
Capt. & A.A.G.
U.S. Army

Head Quarters Edmia July 23/61

It is hereby ordered that Dr. John Thompson be appointed Surgeon of the Encampment— Home Guards Edmia Mo

G. E. Murray, Capt, Camp Edmia

Lorin Lusk Asst on N. Staff Roll dated 31 Oct 1861
as Surgeon - appointed by Col Hodgson 29 July 1861. and
George S. Carnahan as Asst. Surgeon - appointed
on the same day by the same officer.

Dr. John Thompson claims pay for services rendered from
15 July to 31 Dec 1861 & there an order dated 23 Sept 61 appointing
him Surgeon of the encampment Home Guard Edina Mo. also
an order appointing him Asst Surg of the 2nd Regt Mo. S. M.
Corps with all the pay and allowances of an Asst. Surg. of five
years standing or service in the Army - Carnahan although rated
as an Asst Surgeon does not appear to have been regularly mustered
in as such & from what I can learn served in
the capacity of Hospital Steward & as such operates. the
Surgeon - Thompson belonged to Home Guard or R. Corps mustered for general
service & subsequently consolidated & called 21st Regt Mo Vol's
Dr Thompson claims pay as an Asst Surgeon according to his
appointment - Genl Pollock decides as follows - That as Dr. secured the
appointment, performed the services & was appointed Surgeon by
the Gov of Mo, who is particular in his appointments of Medical officers, and was recruited out of it - he Thompson
should receive the pay not of asst. Surgeon of Lusk as Surgeon
& Carnahan as Hospital Steward

W. Scott Ketchum
Brig Genl
Acty Insp Genl

Wn Dept Mich.
20th Mch 1862

I Certify upon Honor
that Dr John Thomson
Did faithfully and Honorably
Discharge the Duty of Assistant
Surgeon in the 2nd Regiment
North East Mo Vol from the
7th of October to the 31st Day of
December 1861

H Merwydand
Col Comdg

Ste Jno Aug 4/861
John Thomson
Surgeon of the
Reserve Corps
nts, a pay of an
ive years service.
Army

erwyand
d Comdy
Asst Surgeon

We the undersigned do
Certify on Honor that
Dr John Thomson Did faithfully
Act as Surgeon of the 2nd
Regt U.S.R.C from the 15th Day
of July until the 7th Day of Oct-
ober 1862

Henry W Goingle Lt Co H
W B Smith Asst Surg 2nd Regt Ga Vols
G W Fulton Capt Co E
J Leeser Capt Co K
Alexander F Isaacs 1st Lieut Co B

ton Pro Asst Surg U.S.V
John Thomson
Surgeon of the
Reserve Corps
th, a part of an
ye years service,
Army

rd and
Gandy
Lieut Surgeon

Camp Kearney
Canton Ohio Aug 4th 1861

It is ordered that Dr John Thomson
be appointed assistant Surgeon of the
Second Regiment Ohio Reserve Corps
with all the Emoluments & pay of an
Assistant Surgeon of Five years Service
in the United States Army

A M Wood and
Col Comdg
Post Surgeon

C. Thompson Com

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jan 30. 1863.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal's Office,

Second District, State of Minnesota.

Saint Paul 1863.

June 21/64

Finance Dept

1

Substitute

Hampton L. Lee

5th Land

5th Class

Hebron Hampton L. Lee

5th Land

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. h. as P. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, John M Young a Justice of the Peace ~~HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared John Thompson

who being duly sworn according to law, says, that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of Great Britain that he was born in the County Sligo Ireland. that he came to the United States in the year 1861, and that he has resided since that time in New York - Cincinnati - Louisville and in St Louis Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, ~~Power~~ Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

John his X Thompson
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this twenty ninth *day of* June 1864

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace

Witness to mark.
John A Christoffel

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, John M Young a Justice of the Peace, ~~HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared Thomas Kelly and Charles O'Connell

both residents of St Louis Missouri, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with said John Thompson for the term of ~~last~~ One Year, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Thos Kelley
Charles O'Connell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this twenty ninth *day of* June 1864

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Office Provost Guard
St. Louis Mo Sept 27th 64

Capt.

I would say to you that this man John Thompson is charged with being a Deserter hence I will forward him to you for investigation the Corporal that is here has some in your Office will give you what evidence he may be in possession of

I am Capt &
Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
J. E. Thompson
1st Lt + Asst Off. P. G.

Exemplification Claim
of
John Thompson
Alien

July 5 '64
Thompson Robert
Substitute
Cus & Price
5 Cavd
1st Calif
6

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment: Div. A. & R. S.

B. 276

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Thompson
of Toronto Canada
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Toronto Canada
in the year 1823; that I
came to the United States in the year 1860 and that I have since resided at
Wisconsin & Iowa & St Louis Mo

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Thompson

We, the subscribers, John Carney and James Delavan of the St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of John Thompson is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John Carney
James Delavan

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Thompson, John Carney and James Delavan who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 5th day of July A. D. 1864

John A Cummings
Notary Public.

Justice of the Peace

Dec. 17, 1824

John Tompson

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] U. S.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss.

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Wm Thompson
who being duly sworn upon his oath says
that he was born in Jefferson County State of Indiana
in the month of July 1846
also he further says that he is not
over the age of 18 years in the month of July 1864 nor
by reason of his own admission is he
exempt from Military Service
3d 1863

Wm Thos Shubrooks Clk.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 25 day of December 1864
William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

his
Wm X Thompson
mark



Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Sandusky Div. R. & R. Co.

172-2

Holland

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } John Thompson
being Sworn upon
his Oath Says that to the best of his
Knowledge & belief he was born in the
State of New York on the 20th day of August
in the year 1846. and that on his next
birth Day, which will be on the 10th day
of August 1865; he will be 19 years old.
He further Says that he is not liable
to do Military Duty in the Service of
the United States for the Reason that he
is under the age of 20 years

Sworn to & Subscribed } John Thompson.
before me this 6th 1865



Hugh McGuinness
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thompson ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29 day of Dec. 1864

WITNESS:

Chas Parker

his
John X Thompson
Mark

No. ——

John Thompson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Louis Kindle

On the 29 day of Dec., 1864

By

Hollyhill P.O.

St Louis County Mo

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Examined in full and found
2 Feb 1865

AUG. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John M. Thompson born in the State of Indiana aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lewis Kindle, Esq., of Jefferson Co. 2nd Sub Dis 2d Dis Mo. Drafted Dec. 13 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lewis Kindle, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of December 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 29th day of Dec. 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Bunsil
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dis Mo

John M. Thompson
Mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lewis Kindle Enrolled and ..., drafted in 8th Sub Dis 2d Dis Mo. under act of Congress 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

Henry C. Bunsil
Capt *Provost Marshal.*

L L Illers
Commissioner of Board.

M. D. Tuttle
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, *Do declare,* That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 6th day of January 1865

WITNESS:
Fred Thumann

John Thompson

1st Ward
No. 37
Thomas Behrman
St Louis Mo.
Enlisted at

As Substitute for
Henry Behrman
On the 6th *day of* January, 1865,
By
Capt C.R. Colman
Q.M. Vans
Pulaski Bks
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

AUG. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolling Division A. G. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Thompson, born in the State of New York, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Behmer, Esq., of St. Louis City 10th Ward 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry Behmer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 6th of January, 1865
Before C D Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Behmer Enrolled & ——, drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

Asa A Crane
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Dates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. at the 6th Rendezvous, St. Louis Mo. January 6th 1865
C D Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in the function may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, as the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Peter Thompson

Enlisted at Kel

In the .....

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

A Kennel
Mr M Robbins
A, A Army N.Y.V

White Subst

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Thompson age 18, occupation Saloon

born in Ireland, presented by ~~Deputy~~ ~~Provost Marshal~~

Substitute for Henry Wootan

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 33 inches Minimum 37 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Weight 5 Feet 8 inches

Fair Comp: Hazel Eyes Dr Hair

approved

DATE: Sept 5 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julius Pitz

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 40—First.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo,
the 29th day of Dec, 1864

WITNESS:
Chas Arienga
(C)

his
John X Thompson
mark

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Louis Kinckle

On the 29 day of Dec., 1864

By

Provost Marshal 10th
Dist Missouri Com-
mand Mo

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Accepted and sworn
as above.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Thompson born in the State of Indiana, aged 18 years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Louis Kindler, Esq., of Jefferson Co. 8th Sub Dis. 2d Dis Mo. Dec 13th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Lewis Kindler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 29th day of Dec. 1864. BEFORE Henry C Knight Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

his
John X Thompson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Louis Kindler Enrolled and drafted in 8th Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo under act of Congress, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Henry C Knight
Capt Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Received Dec. 29 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 6th day of January 1865.

WITNESS:
Fred Thompson

John Thompson

No. 3?
John Thompson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Henry Bohmer
On the 6th day of January, 1865,
By
Capt. C.R. Coleman
Co. N. Crane
Pulaski Bake

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Thompson, born in the State of New York, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Behmer, Esq., of St. Louis City 10th Ward 1st Congl. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry Behmer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***ONE YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 6th of January, 1865 BEFORE C. Eberlein Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

John Thompson

APPROVED. A. A. P. [illegible] Provost Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo. Vols.

C. Eberlein Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Behmer Enrolled & ——, drafted in 7th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 1½ inches high.

C. Eberlein
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*
1st Dist. Mo.

Asa A. Brainerd
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Sworn & enrolled into the Service of the U. S. on the 6th day of January 1865 at St. Louis Mo.

C. Eberlein Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 20 day of [illegible] 1865

WITNESS:

[illegible] John Thompson

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

As Substitute for

.....

On the 20 *day of* [illegible], 186 5.

By

.....

Board of Enrollment,

.....

Dist. of .....

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Minnesota TOWN OF St Paul

I, John Thompson of Finland, aged twenty-one years, born in the State of Minnesota, occupation a Farmer, and by August Fiedler of Ramsey County, Minnesota, Esq., of St Paul DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said August Fiedler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Paul Min
this 20 day of January, 1865
BEFORE Chas Letcher
Capt & Provost Mar
Dist Minn

John Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in St Paul Ramsey County Minn, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Chas Letcher
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Minn

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Shoemaker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. I enlist in the 37th Regiment, under special orders of the War Department, allowing men over forty-five years of age to enlist in this service.

Given at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

WITNESS:

NO. 84

Volunteered at [illegible] 186[illegible]

For [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of [redacted] Town of [redacted]

I, [redacted] born in [redacted]

in the State of [redacted] aged [redacted] years, and by occupation a [redacted] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted] to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for volunteers. And I [redacted] do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted] 18[redacted]

Before [redacted]

Second Lieutenant and Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

[redacted] Examining Surgeon

I Certify, on Honor, That I have inspected the Volunteer [redacted] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service in this case.

This soldier has [redacted] eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complexion, is [redacted] feet [redacted] inches high.

[redacted] REGIMENT OF [redacted] VOLUNTEERS.

[redacted]

Second Lieutenant and Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged [illegible] 18

Rec'd at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John Thompson born in Edmundson County
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty four years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty first day of August .1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Thompson do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. John Thompson

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 21 day of August 1862
BEFORE me Elijah Berry
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

Stanford Dye capt Co B
Bowers Battalion Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thompson desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty four years and ( ) months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Florissant Mo.

The Ninth day of December 1862.

Witness:

Louis Westhaus John his ✕ mark Thompson

No. 1

John Thompson

Enlisted at Florissant Mo.

December 9th 1862,

By Col Louis Pelham

20th Regt Regiment of Mo. Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

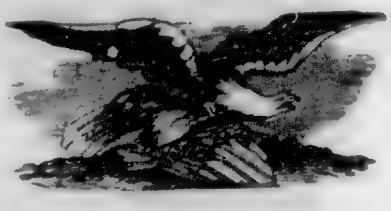
GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Thompson born in Cocktetown
in the State of Sweden aged Twenty four years.
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Ninth day of December 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John Thompson do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 9th day of December 1862
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Georg F. Beyer
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 9 inches high.

Louis Kaum
[illegible] Recruiting Officer.
2nd Infty. Mo. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Thompson, age 24, occupation Laborer

born in Sweden, presented by Lieut. Louis Raccon

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	Good
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE December 9th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Florissant Mo.

Geo. Frazer

Inspecting Surgeon.

Thompson, John C.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

November 19th 1861

Flag Officer Wm C
Whittemore
Flag Officer Wm Mervine
Old Point
Va

Nov 5 - 1

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. of P.O.

Flag Officer C.
Rec'd Nov 19

Personally appeared before Me, John C. Thompson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of England and a subject of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has resided in the States of Kentucky

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State

John C. Thompson

We, the subscribers, and citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John C. Thompson who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 1st day of December A. D. 1864

Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John C Thompson desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
24 years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 19 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS:
R. Lumpkins John C Thompson

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for
Lauren Chestnam

On the 4 day of [illegible], 186-

By
Wm D Glenn
Capt. 2d Md
Cav

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of [illegible]

APR. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Dist. of [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, John C Thompson born in ~~the State~~ of Canada, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Francis Dickmann, Esq., of C. Lowville 9th Ward Sub. Dist 1 Dist No to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19th day of [illegible], 186 ; and having thus agreed with said Francis Dickmann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of [illegible], 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 19 day of Nov 1864.
BEFORE C D Coleman
[illegible]

John C Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in 9th Ward Sub Dist 1 Dist No [illegible], 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, brown hair light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C D Coleman
Provost Marshal

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Curtis
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist of [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John C Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 10 day of Jan 1864

WITNESS:

H. Lamb Kins John C Thompson

No. 2138

John C Thompson

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 14 day of Feb, 1864.

By

C. C. Coffman

Col. Commanding

Fulton Dist.

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of Illinois

[illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF St Louis

I, John C Thompson born in the ~~State~~ of Canada aged 24 years, and by occupation a Baker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Francis Dietmann, Esq., of St Louis Mo 9th Ward 2nd Dist 1 Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of Nov, 186-; and having thus agreed with said Francis Dietmann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of Nov 186-, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of Nov 186-
BEFORE C Calvin

John C Thompson

Capt. U.S.A., and A.A.P.M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't. Recr'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named V[illegible] Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible], drafted in 9th Ward 2nd Dist 1 Dist Mo, 186-, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C Calvin
Captain and Provost Marshal

[illegible]

N McDonald
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis

July 13th 1864
John L. Thomson

Sub. Mil

Per 1000 This paper was Formerly
filed with the papers of the
Mexican Claims Commission
in the Archives Division

Personally Appeared before Me John L Thompson

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of Hamilton Canada and a subject of Queen Victoria That he came to the United States in or about the year 1863 since that time he has resided in the State of Illinois & New Jersey & the City of St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

John L Thompson.

Sworn to & Subscribed before me July 15th 1864
John H Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, William Jones & Fred M Thurman who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant John L Thompson and the Statements he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Wm Jones

Fred. Thurman.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 15th 1864.

John H Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Off.

Lieut. Jefferson, Joshua W.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. John W Thompson

GIVEN at Vermilion Ill
The 3rd day of March 1863

Witness:
Samuel Vermilion

No. 132
John W Thompson
Volunteered at Vermilion
March 3rd 1863
By Lieut Mitchell
Co. G Regiment of the West
Rec'd

enlistment; last served in Company G
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sarah Thompson Do CERTIFY, That I am the Mother of John W Thompson; that the said John W Thompson is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at home Eng Co G
The 3rd day of March 1863

Witness: John McBaskel

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Vermilion

I, John W Thompson born in Edgar County

in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Third day of March 186 4

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Vermilion Edgar Co Ill

this Third day of March 186 4

BEFORE Lewis S Vermilion N.P. John W Thompson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. D. Ball EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Charles E. Adams

A.D.C. Engineer Regiment of the West Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John H. Tomlinson, aged Eighteen occupation Sailor,
born in Edgar Co Ills, presented by Henry D. Wilkins

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases? No diseases that would render him unfit for service
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? None
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? None
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? None
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" None
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? None
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: [illegible] 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Camp William Byrd, Co. Field (C. N. 80) H. D. Wilkins, Inspecting Surgeon.

Thompson, John.

C, Co. E, 47 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
C Thompson Jno W	Pvt	47	Mo	Inf	G	P.R.	4	40		

Captured at Cole Camp, Mo Sept 27, 1864; brought from , and

confined at Richmond, Va , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for

Where he died , 186 ; of

Paroled at Jeffersonville, Ind Oct 11, 1864; reported at Pris Rec Office Oct 22, 1864.

Retd to duty 4th Ala Brig 2d Div, Pickets, West St Louis

Stuart

[OVER.]

Decem 6 8c 1864

Thompson Joseph

Substitute

Thomas J Alsop

5th Lieut 7th

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Executive Dep. S. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, Joseph Thompson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ~~Alien~~ a native of the Republic of Mexico and a ~~subject of~~ born in Jamica County State of Mississippi. That he came to the ~~United States~~ in ~~or about~~ the year 1864 Month of December since that time he has resided in the State of Miss that he Claims Mississippi as his home that since leaving Mississippi has been mostly on the Steamboat Jenn ~~that he never declared his intention to become~~ a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
Joseph X Thompson
mark

We, the subscribers, ... and

citizens of ..... County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of ..... is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis. } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Joseph Thompson ..... *who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn, according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.*

In Witness Whereof, *I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this* 8th *day of* December *A. D.* 1864.

[illegible]
Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawson Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the [illegible] United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am twenty [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Denton Texas
The 8th day of August 1864

Witness: H. R. Dinsley

Lawson + Thompson
Mark

No. 41

Lawson Thompson
Volunteered at Denton Texas
this 8th day of August 1864
By H. R. Dinsley
Recruiting Officer
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible]
[illegible] 18 .

Wm. [illegible]

Age [illegible] years
[illegible] to the [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Iroquois

I, Lawson Thompson born in Perry Co

in the State of Illinois aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty-first day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Five Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lawson Thompson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Iroquois

this 31st day of Aug. 1864 before Lawson + Thompson

Barona mark

78

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. P. Bateman

Asst Surg 34 Cav M.S.V.S.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet ——— inches high.

Capt. L. Strasburg

47th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawson Thompson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty four years and ——— months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
The 31st day of Aug 1864

Witness: H. D. Bisbee

Lawson + Thompson
Mark

No. 41

Lawson Thompson

Volunteered at Boston Mass

Aug 31 1864

By Capt. Bisbee

To Serve Three Years

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

7

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bronton

I, Lawson Thompson born in Perry Co
in the State of Missouri aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of Aug. 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one Month, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lawson Thompson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bronton
this 31st day of Aug. 1864 } his
Before P. Lamar Clerk P.C. } Lawson + Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

24

W. C. D. Butman
1st Lieut, 1st Cav. M.S.M.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thompson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet - inches high.

P. H. L. Finley
4th Regiment of Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Thompson, Eugene

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Troy Mo
The Eighth day of October 1862

Witness:
John H Mitchell

Simon Thompson

No. Simon Thompson
Enlisted at Troy Mo
October 8th 1862
By Capt R Mitchell
52 Regiment of Enrolled Mo Mil.

Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE Missouri TOWN OF Troy

I, Simon Thompson born in Holmes County

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Eight day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Simon Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Troy Mo

this 8th day of Oct 1862 Simon Thompson

Before Joseph L Hunt 2d Lt & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Simon Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Sandy *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Joseph L. Hunt *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Troy Mo

The Eighth day of October 1862

Witness:

John W Mitchell Simon Thompson

No. Simon Thompson

Enlisted at Troy Mo

By John W Mitchell

Regiment of

enlistment; Last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Troy

I, Linon Thomkson born in Holmes County.
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Eighth day of Octoter 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Linon Thomkson do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Linon Thompson

Sworn and subscribed to, at Troy Mo
this 8 day of October 1862
BEFORE Joseph L Faut-2d Lt & Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Linon Thomkson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy Light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Joseph L Faut- *Recruiting Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simon Thompson Enrolled, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Troy N.Y.
The 8 day of October

Witness:
John W. Mitchell

Simon Thompson

Enlisted at Troy N.Y.
On the 8th day of October 1862
To serve Three Years
By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] is of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Troy

I, Lemon Thompson born in Holmes County

in the State of Ohio aged twenty years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Eighth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lemon Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Troy Mo Simon Thompson

this 8 day of October 1862

BEFORE Joseph L Hunt Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lemon Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Joseph L Hunt Recruiting Officer.

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal for District of Missouri in the Archives Div M. S O.

Subs for James Archer
4th Ward

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Louis Thompson of County Missouri Y/p.
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britian
having been born at County of Missouri Canada in the year 1844 ;
that I came to the United States in the year 1863 and that I have since resided at
St Louis

and do now reside at St Louis Mo ; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britian as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark
D M Dunbaugh

Louis X Thompson
mark

We, the subscribers, Thomas Giles and James X Kelly
of the City and County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Thomas Giles
James X Kelly
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } SS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Thomas Giles James Kelley and Louis Thompson
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this Twenty Seventh day of July A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Perry Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13 day of April 1865.

WITNESS:

M. L. Nichols

Perry his ✗ Thompson
mark

No. 2765

Perry Thompson

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

As Substitute for

Edward H. Eaton

On the 15 day of April, 1865.

By

L. O. Bates

U. S. Enlisting Officer.

Lieutenant Colonel

Chief of Enrollment.

Dist. of Southeastern Missouri.

Approved.

Brevet Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Filed in the Bureau, Div. E. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Perry Thompson, born in the State of Indiana, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Franklin H. Carson, Esq., of 6th Sub Dist 8th Dist Mo Howard Co to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of Apl, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Franklin H. Carson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of Apl, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 13th of Apl, 1865, BEFORE Thos H Bates Jr Lieut & Adjt 8th Dist Mo

his
Perry × Thompson
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F. H. Carson Conscript, drafted in 6th Sub Dist 8th Dist Mo under the Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Asa A. Brown
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Yates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of 8

Perry Thompson
Indiana
Aged 18 years
Farmer
Height 5 ft 3 in
Grey eyes
Brown hair
Fair complexion
Born in Howard Co Mo
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
April 13th 1865
for 3 years
Joined Co "C" 8th Regt Mo Cav
April 13th 1865

Aug 1913

Peter Thomson

Esq

[illegible]

Crafted, Howard &c

6th Sol 5th Indiana

Injcav

Aug 1913 This paper was formerly
Ass't Adjutant Gen. U. S. A.

Cravens

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

I, Perry Thompson of Washington Co

State of Indiana do solemnly swear that I am

~~an Alien~~, and a Minor of the age of Eighteen

having been born at Indiana in the year 1847.

~~that I came to the United States in the year~~ and that I have ~~since resided at~~

no place of residence

~~and do now reside at~~ ~~that I have never declared my~~

~~intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State;~~ that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Minor of the age

of Eighteen as aforesaid, and ~~have not declared my~~

~~intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.~~

and that I am not enrolled in any Dist of the U. States under the act or acts amending the act of Congress of March 3, 1863, for enrolling and calling out the National forces and that I do not belong to the Military or naval service of the U. States or of the Rebel States and am not a deserter from the Union or Rebel army

his
Perry X Thompson
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Perry Thompson

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 13th day of April

A. D. 1865.

James A. Henderson
Notary Public St Louis Co Mo.

Jabruary 13 1865

Perry A. Thompson

Aug. 1927 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.C.

State of Missouri }
County of Linn }

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of Linn State of Missouri personally appeared Perry A Thompson who being duly sworn upon his oath says that he was born in Washington County State of Indiana on the 22nd day of January 1847 also the Eighth Year of age on the 22nd day of January 1865 - One reason why he has been under age he claims exempt from Military service is April 3rd 1863 by an Act of Congress. Also that he has not been enrolled in any State Militia in the Federal or Rebel Army -

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 13th day of April 1865 -

William Keating
Notary Public of Linn County

Perry A his X Thompson
Mark

Thompson, Robert E.

....., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Robert E Thompson desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty & three years and three months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Missouri

the 12th day of June 1863

Witness:

Robt. E. Buckham

R E Thompson

No. Robert E. Thompson

Volunteered at Saint Joseph Mo

Missouri

By Capt A P Bowles

25th Regiment of Mo Vol Infy

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Robert E. Thompson born in Callaway County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years. and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of June 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert E Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo R E Thompson
this 13th day of June 1863.
BEFORE M. A. Harrington Maj.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert E Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Robert G Bradshaw Capt
.....th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Infty
Recruiting Officer.

Aug 2/64

Thos Sweet

Sub/o Henry R. Thorson

5th Ward

A-9, 13

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal's Office of Missouri in the War Dep't. M.S.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,)
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

I, Robert N. Thompson of St Louis
~~State of~~ Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at St Johns in the year 1835;
that I came to the United States in the year 1859 and that I have since resided at
in the State of Illinois

and do now reside at St Louis Mo. ; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Robert N. Thompson

We, the subscribers, Laurance Harrigan and Julius Kessler of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Laurence Harrigan
Julius Kessler

STATE OF MISSOURI,) ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.)

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Laurance Harrigan and Julius Kessler

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this 2 day of August A. D. 1864

C M Cepernicus ~~Notary Public~~
Justice of the Peace

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.U.

Received St. Louis Mo, Oct 15th 1862 of
Daniel W. Clifton one hundred dollars
in full, for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States army
and I do hereby relinquish all
claim against the United States
for bounty or pension

[illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statement
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A
Certificate of Disability for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. List
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignation

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thompson, Thomas

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible] [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]
By [illegible]
) Regiment of [illegible]
Regt's of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]: that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLIDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this day of
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE John H. Niemyn
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thomas Thomson age 25, occupation [illegible]

born in [illegible], presented by [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? No

   When and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	



REMARKS.

DATE Oct 13th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

F. W. Hassam
Surg U. S. V.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Thompson, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Mo. S. / Mil.

/

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Scott James~~

Thompson William
MSM - Appointed
~~as his Atty Pine Lawrence~~

The State of Wisconsin } ss
County of Polk

Be it Remembered that William Thompson who is personally known to the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for said County, to be the person whose name is Subscribed to the within power of attorney as a party thereto this day appeared before me and acknowledged that he Executed and delivered the Same as his voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein contained.

Given under My hand this 22d day of January 1862

~~The State of Wisconsin~~
~~County of Polk~~ ss

Saml H. Carson J.P.

State of Wisconsin
County of Polk } ss

I [illegible] Clerk [illegible]
[illegible] within and [illegible]
[illegible] in the State of Wisconsin [illegible]
Samuel H Carson whose name is Subscribed
to the above and foregoing [illegible]
[illegible] Acknowledgment is and was at the
date of the same a Notary Public
the State within and for [illegible]
aforesaid ~~and that he~~ duly, [illegible]
and qualified and that [illegible] as such
was entitled to full faith and [illegible]
and that I am not [illegible]
[illegible] and before [illegible]
[illegible] Signature Hereunto
[illegible] and the Seal of the said
[illegible] at [illegible]
[illegible] this 22nd day
[illegible] 1862.

Know all men by these presents that I William [redacted] Thompson have made, constituted and appointed, and by these presents do make, constitute and appoint ~~William~~ Lamence of Holt County & State of Missouri my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my name, and for my use and benefit, to receive and draw from any paymaster of the State of Missouri or the United States, any and all money that is due and owing to me for Military Service rendered to the State of Missouri under the Call of Gov. Gamble for six months' Volunteers, and upon payment thereof to my said attorney, he is hereby authorized and empowered to receipt for the same, giving and granting unto my said attorney full power and authority necessary to be exercised and employed in and about the premises, and hereby ratifying and allowing all acts done in the premises as fully as if I was personally present.

Witness my hand and seal this 22 day of ~~February~~ January AD 1862

William Thompson

Thompson, William

Co. F 36 Regt [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 16915 31

Name William Thompson

Age 18 Nativity Indiana

Married or Single Single

Residence La Grange Louisa Co Iowa

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Mr. Nathan Nelson La Grange Louisa Co Iowa

Rank Pvt Co H Regiment 3d Iowa Inf

When admitted Feb 5 65

From what source

Diagnosis:— (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot

Left April 26"

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Thompson, William
Co. C. 13. Reg't [illegible]

Sec 6 Md.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.

Thompson. Wm P. 6th Mo. L B. McR. Bf. 302 10

Captured at Berryville, Va, June 6th, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., (?) May 6, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ..... June 13, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Del 6th Md — Copied by A. Filgner

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No.

Recruit

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Thompson born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Tinner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of June
1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, William Thompson do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Gregory Mo William Thompson
this Eleventh day of June 1862
BEFORE Geo B Hunt
Major Seventh Regt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Lor A Lewis M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Marion M Hale
Capt Seventh Regt
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No.

William Henry Chambers
Enlisted at Camp Lee
on the 1st
By Lt Col Miller
Regiment of Maryland Home

1862,

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting AS a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Thompson born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Plasterer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of June 1862
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Glasgow Mo
this eleventh day of June 18 62
BEFORE A B Frank
Major Mustered Mary

William Thompson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos A. Lewis M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light Complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Wm de Hale
Capt Mustered Mary
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

No.

Recruit's Name

Enlisted at

on the

By Maj. P. Hannum

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt' of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Thompson born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of June
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Cleveland Ohio
this eleventh day of June 1862
BEFORE Lt. P. D. Vincent
Major Merrills

William Thompson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos A. Lewis M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied Soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Hiram A. Hale
Capt 19th Ills Vols
Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] County in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 21 day of [illegible] 186[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 21 day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
BEFORE [illegible]
[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE. That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... : that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] County,
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years.
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of August 186 2.
BEFORE [illegible]
[illegible] Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Thompson de ing to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty six years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jamestown Chautauqua Co N.Y.

The Twentieth day of August 1861.

Witness:

William Thompson

No.

William Thompson

Enlisted at Jamestown Chautauqua Co N.Y.

August 20th 1861, to serve three years.

By Capt. S. Prendergast

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Thompson born in Gwinett County
in the State of Georgia aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 1862;
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] William Thompson
this [illegible] day of August 1862,
Before: John S Davidson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

John S Davidson
Recruiting Officer

August 20 1864
Wm. Thompson

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Wm Thompson of St Louis
State of Indiana do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Liverpool in the year 1843
that I came to the United States in the year 1859 and that I have since resided at
New York City, New Orleans, La.,
Boston, Mass., Baltimore Md.
and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Wm Thompson
his
X
mark

Witness to mark
E. Stafford

We, the subscribers, James Vincents and Victor Schuermann
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Wm Thompson is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

James Vincents
his
X
mark
Victor Schuermann

Witness to mark
E. Stafford

STATE OF MISSOURI,
SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William Thompson James Vincents and Victor Schuermann who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this Twenty first day of August A. D. 1869

E. Stafford
Notary Public.

(No. 47 H)

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR JEFFN BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 17 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U.S.A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, 1 302, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

D C H Miller Jr

his
Wm + Thompson
mark

William Thompson
Me

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 25 1864

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $100.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Lieut A Manning

his
William X Thompson
Mark

Write nothing below this line.

3—664

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M.E.O.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., January 4th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 200.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

H. Adams
Asst Adj Gen

Wm E Thompson

December 24 1864

Petition of Prisoners

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Thompson
of the City of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a
Subject of the Queen of England
having been born there at Wingston Canada
in the year 1843 ; that I
came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at
in the State of Missouri and in the City of
Saint Louis the fourth State that he is
Twenty one Years of age
and do now reside at St Louis : that I have never declared my intention
to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempted from military
service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen
of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a
citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

William Thompson

We, the subscribers, and of the
County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above
statement of is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid,
personally came William Thompson
who being severally duly sworn according to law,
depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively
subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my notarial seal this 24 day of
December A. D. 1864

William Keating
Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the 20 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Victor Sherman

his
William Thompson
mark

for 3 years

Not entitled to Bounty

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 30th day of Aug. , 1864

By

Board of Enrollment.

" Dist. of

Residence 20th City Dist. Pa.

Recruiting Officer.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Thompson born in ~~the State~~ of Liverpool England, aged twenty-one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dominick Hansen Esq., of Allegheny Co. Pa

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twentieth day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Dominick Hansen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twentieth day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 20th day of August 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

his
Wm + Thompson
mark

Volunteer into the 7 2" U.S. Inf. Co. D. Capt Wm. Wright 2" Dist. Mo. 1st Lieut. on the 20th of Aug. 1864 for 3 years by order of Col. Benton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dominick Hansen Enrolled Conscript, drafted in 2d Dist Mo in accordance with Act of Congress of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high

I certify that I administered the oath of enlistment to the recruit

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar
2nd Dist Mo

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal

L Dmoss
Commissioner of Board

Jn Jacobs
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Mo

for 9 Years
not to be Credited to County

No. _____

Wm Thompson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Lewis Waddell

On the 24th day of Dec, 1864,

By

H. C. Wright Col.
D. D. Morse Com.
Wm Saussig Lieut.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in 7th Dist Mo.
Livingston Co -

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Thompson, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to, my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Mo.
the 24th day of Dec. 1864

Wm Thompson

WITNESS:
Chas A Vieregg
Lt

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF St Louis

Myrocart [illegible] Thompson, born in the State of Canada, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James [illegible], Esq., of Lafayette. county of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of Sept., 186 4 and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of Sept., 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24 of September, 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov Marshal
2d Dist Mo

William Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] enrolled and drafted in [illegible] under act of Congress and amendments, 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm° Thompson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of Dec 1864

Wm° Thompson

WITNESS:
Chas Clauss

(Colored Recruit Entitled to Bounty)

No. ____

Wm° Thompson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James Waddell

On the 24th *day of* Dec, 1864

By

T. C. Wright 1st Lt.
L. D. Moore Com.
Pro Lewis Seay

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Drafted in Livingston Co
7th Dis. Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm Thompson, born in the State of Canada, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Waddell, Esq., of Livingston Co. 7th Dist Mo. Drafted Dec. 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of December, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said James Waddell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24 of December 186 4
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal
2 Dist Mo

Wm Thompson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Waddell enrolled and drafted in 7th Dis. Mo. under act of ~~amendment~~ of 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L O Nie
Commissioner of Board.

Wm O'Brien
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* St Louis Mo

Thompson, Willing A.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of .. court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The Fifth day of September 1862

Witness:

Francis Hyatt

William A. Thompson

No. [illegible]

William A. Thompson

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

Sept 5 1862

By Bowers Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; Last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Potter

I, William A. Tompkins born in Green County
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fifth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William A. Tompkins do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo } William A. (+) Tompkins
this 5th day of Sept. 1862 }
BEFORE me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William A. Tompkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Stanford Lieg capt Co B
Recruiting Officer.
Borrowed one Rule

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. O'Thompson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty two years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
The Fifth day of September 1862

Witness:

Francis Hyatt

his
William A. (+) O'Thompson
mark

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.
On the 5th day of Sept. 1862
By Capt. Bowers
Regiment of Cavalry.

No.

William A. O'Thompson
Enlisted at Rolla Mo.
On the 5th day of Sept. 1862
By Capt. Bowers
Regiment of Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Rec't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, William A. Thompson born in Green County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William A. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 5th day of Sept 1862 Before me, Capt. Penny Recruiting Officer

William A. (+) Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Foster
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William A. Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry Lingenfelter
Recruiting Officer.
Bowers Cavalry Battalion

Thompson, Wm C.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Lo Thompson desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

30 years and ~~month of age~~; that ~~I have neither wife nor child; that~~ I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Commerce Geo

The 20 day of Aug 1862

Witness: R H Ransom

his
Wm Lo Thompson
mark

Wm Lo Thompson

No.

Enlisted at Commerce Geo

Aug 20 1862,

By. R H Ransom

29th Regiment of Mc Neil

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Illinois

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Boston

I, Wm C. Thompson born in Jackson Co
in the State of Miss aged 30 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of Aug
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm C Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Commercial rec this 20 day of Aug 1862 before B H Peterson

his
Wm + C Thompson
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. C. Morgan
Surg 29 Mass *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm C Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

B H Peterson *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Wm. C. Thompson age, 30. occupation, Farmer.

born in Jackson Co. Indiana presented by James Mc Garvey Recr. Officer 29e Mo. Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? three weeks ago – chills & fever.

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no.

3 Have you ever had fits? no.

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no.

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? yes. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" – no.

7 Are you subject to piles? no.

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes – vaccinated.

Head.	Good.
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Accepted.

Date, Sept. 13. 1862
Rendezvous, Benton Barracks. Mo.

P. C. Morgan
Surg 29 Mo V.
Reporting Surgeon

Thompson, Wm. H.

....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] a [illegible] to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS [illegible]

13.

Wm. H. Thompson

No. 34 Dock St.

Enlisted at Philadelphia

Sept. 2 1862

By Capt. Hamilton

18 Regiment of Mass. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regt. of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

State of Iowa Town of Montgomery

I, Wm H. Thompson, born in Jackson City

in the State of Indiana aged twenty four years

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this first day of February 18 62

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm H. Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo

this 1st day of Febr! 18 62

BEFORE G. H. Sunderlough

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno T. Berghoff

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm H. Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

G. H. Sunderlough

Recruiting Officer.

Thompson, Ulysses

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have ~~neither~~ wife ~~nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No.

Myer Myers

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] 1862

3 3rd Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of [illegible] that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Wm Thompson born in Ireland
in the State of Pennsylvania aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of August 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 7th day of August 1861,
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm Thompson previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, and a dark *complexion*, is five feet seven *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible]

desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]

DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF Kansas

TOWN OF Emporia

I, Ulysses Thompson born in Clarke County
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years.
and by occupation a printer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 11th day of August 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ulysses Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence
this 11th day of August 1864
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ulysses Thompson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet seventeen inches high.

Recruiting Officer

V

Thomson

Lt. Co. , 3 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lieut W. W. Granger
Adjutants 8th Mo Vol
at Camp Flagg.
Quincy Ill.

Co at
Virginia Iowa

Thomson Ill

St. Louis Oct 26th 1861

Lt. W. Granger Adjutant
3rd Iowa Cav.

Dr Sir

Lieut Thomson, the bearer of this, intends trying to raise a company for the Regiment and desires passes from Quincy to Lafayette Ind, and return with his recruits —

You can give an Order (if Col Glover is not in Quincy) on Capt Flagg. by Order of Col Glover. for the passes.

As Lt Thomson is a personal friend of mine, any attention or kindness you can extend to him will be gratefully acknowledged by

Your friend
W. E. Gantt

December 23rd 1864

Thomson, Nancy

Substitute

Austin Walsh

7th Wis. C

1-838

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

CERTIFICATE OF ALIENAGE.—Sold at Legal Blank Depot, No. 43 Pine Street, 3d floor.

Personally appeared before me, Henry Thomson

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of Lancashire County, England and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain

That he came to the United States in or about the year 1863

and since that time he has resided in the State of Georgia, Alabama & Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Henry Thomson

We the subscribers, _____ and _____

citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Henry Thompson

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand + seal this twenty third day of December, A. D. 186[illegible].

Jno. A. Shrady
Notary Public

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Thornton desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo.

The 5th day of Sept 1863

Witness: Henry Diggens

his
John + Thornton
mark

No.

Private Co. Regiment

Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo.

on the 5th day of Sept 1863

By Lieut Col Bussey

11th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said

is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton Barracks

I, John Thomlinson born in Albany in the State of New York aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 24th day of September — 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Thomlinson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 . Before

his
John X Thomlinson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

11th Ills Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Josiah Thomson

....., Co. ..... Reg't Mo.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Thomson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness: L. A. Wiss. Joseph his + Thomson mark

Recruiting Officer

No.

Joseph Thomson

Volunteered at

18 .

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Hennie

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Josiah Thomson born in Roane Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Josiah Thomson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....

this ..... day of ..... 186 ,

BEFORE .....

his
Josiah X Thomson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rejected

Edwin Ebers
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... feet ..... inches high.

.....

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the ..... day of ....., 186 , at ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on

V

Thos. Henry

....., Co. ....., 40 Reg't [illegible] Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Thun, ..., desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 23 day of August 1864

Witness:

R Wagner. Henry Thun

No. 1

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 23 1864

By .....

64 Regiment of .....

2 enlistment; last served in Company (8)

2 Reg't of .....

Discharged 64 Aug 1 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....: that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.).

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Thon, born in Hettingen Stadt.
in the State of Prussia, aged Thirty one years,
and by occupation a Cigar maker., Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of August, 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thon. do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23 day of August 1864
Before M. Essend } Henry Thon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Thon. presented to be enlisted, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet One inches high.

R Wagner
2d Lieut 4th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, record. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

1

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Thum.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 4th U.S. Inf.

By

R Wagner

2d Lieut 4th U.S. Inf.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Thun age 21, occupation Cigar-maker.
born in Prussia, presented by Joseph Gifgunes

1. Have you ever been sick? no.
   When, and of what diseases? no,
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no,
3. Have you ever had fits? no,
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no,
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no,
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no, Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no,
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no,
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Henry Hein

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 40th Inf Vol.

By

R Wagner

2d Lieu 40th Inf Vol,

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Thun age 31 occupation Cigar maker,
born in Prussia presented by Joseph Gilpenrith

1. Have you ever been sick? no,
   When, and of what diseases? no,
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no.
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no,
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no,
7. Are you subject to the piles? no.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1.

Volunteered at Elizabeth this
Eleventh 23 day of August, 1864
By Capt. Edward Ellwood
4th Regiment of Md. Inf.

2 enlistment; last served in Company C
2 Regt of Md. Inf.
Discharged 7 June, 1865

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible] the 23 day of August 1864

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 1870.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Thun, born in Hohenstadt in the State of Prussia, aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Cigar maker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty third day of August, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Thun, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23d day of August, 1864 } Henry Thun

BEFORE H. Colvin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Thun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is [illegible] years of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Four inches high.

H Wagner

2d Sub Dist Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as a Private in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ____.

Moraze August

Co. M, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thomas, August	Pvt.		Md.	Inf.		M.R.		798		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Stone Co. Mo.

Copied by _____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		(1)								
Thorat, August.	Pvt	50	Mo.	Inf		M.R.	57	298		

Captured at Murfreesboro, Tenn, Dec. 31", 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., Jany 15, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ..... Jany 20, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by T. J. Ellis

Thorley (Absalom)
J D

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Absalom Thorley desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
26 years and months of age: that I have
neither wife nor child: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield

the 22 day of October 1862

Witness:

Absalom Thorley

No. 7
Absalom Thorley,
Enlisted at Springfield
Colonel Carlin's
By Lieut. Col. Bartleson
Regiment of
22 1862,
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of DO CERTIFY. That I am the
said is : that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Absalom Thorly born in Brook County in the State of Virginia aged 26 years, and by occupation a Bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of October 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Absalom Thorley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 22 day of October 1862
Before S. M. Hartley

Absalom Thorley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alan E. Hamilton M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Absalom Thorly previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

S. M. Hartley
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Absalom Thorly desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
26 years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield
the 22 day of October 1861

Witness:
Andrew Royal

Absalom Thorly

No.

Absalom Thorly
Enlisted at Springfield
October 22, 1861,
By Lieut. Thorly
Co. E, 2d Regiment of Sharpshooters
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Absalom Thorley born in Brooke County in the State of Virginia aged 26 years. and by occupation a Bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 22 day of October 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Absalom Thorley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 22 day of October 1862
BEFORE Saml M Hartley

Absalom Thorley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Absalom Thorley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

Saml M Hartley
Recruiting Officer.

Throneburgh, John H.

....., ..., Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

27 years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at

By

No.

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Born in [illegible]

and Twenty [illegible]

Born by trade a [illegible]

Sept 6 1862

[illegible]

1st Lieut 5 th Reg't

U S Infantry

Mustering Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Paris

I, John H Thornburgh born in Vigo County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Cooper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John H Thornburgh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris
this 15 day of August 1862
Before Tho. L. McCaw N.P. } John H. Thornburgh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Neal M D *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John H Thornburgh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. L. Adenaugh *Recruiting Officer.*

Enrolled Regiment of the west

Thornbury David

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel Thornburg ..... desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Pleasant Md

the 10 day of Aug 186 8

Witness:

F Hafsmith

Daniel Thornburg

No. 2

Daniel Thornburg

Volunteered at Mt Pleasant Md

on the 10th day of Aug 1864,

By Lt Brown

11 Regiment of Md Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF St Charles

I, David Hamburg born in Dundee in the ~~State~~ of Scotland aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Hamburg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David Hamburg

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

L W Bowen
.....
11 Regiment of M.D. Vol Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Thornhill, Elisha H.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

C. [illegible]

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Elisha H Thornhill age 18 occupation Farmer
born in Franklin Co Ohio presented by David W Rite

1. Have you ever been sick? not much
   When, and of what diseases? Had Measles three years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? ?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated will good scars on left arm

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Rather small development of his body
He is not considered a fit recruit for artillery
Would make a good Bugler - and one wanted in
Battery "M"

DATE: Aug 1.3th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Camp Dennison

Wm Ferguson Jr
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha H. Thornhill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ two years.

GIVEN at Franklin Missouri

the 13th day of April 1865.

E H Thornhill

Witness:

Lt H Davis

David White

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ____

Volunteered at ....., 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Franklin

I, Elisha H. Thornhill, born in Franklin Co. in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirteenth day of April, 1861, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Elisha H. Thornhill do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Mo. this 13th day of April, 1861, BEFORE N. Boardman Capt. Co. H 2nd Mo Vols } E. H. Thornhill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 11 inches high.

N. Boardman Capt
2 Regiment of Mo. H. Vols Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha H. Thornhill 2nd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

GIVEN at Franklin Wisconsin

the 13th day of April 1865.

E H Thornhill

Witness:

~~E H Thornhill~~

David Klick

Volunteered at ....., 18 .

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Franklin

I, Elisha H. Hornbill, born in Franklin, in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of April, 1865; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Elisha H. Hornbill, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin Mo this 13th day of April, 1865, } E H Hornbill

BEFORE C V Bearman Capt 24 Reg Mo St Mil

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

C V Bearman Capt

24 Regiment of Mo St Mil Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Flousburg John

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers Enlistments 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Shoemaker, born in [illegible]

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am eighteen years of age; that I have never been convicted from the United States service on account of desertion, or the sentence of a court martial, or by sentence before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington this [illegible]

the 28 day of March 1862

Witness:

J. P. Brady

[illegible] Shoemaker
his mark

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] 1862

Rejected

Re-enlisted

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bars no claim. A minister is not, in all cases, to be paid or mustered in the Adjutant General's Office as an enlisted man. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will refer to both enlistments as having been paid or mustered in the service of the United States before the one of them is signed to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] years of age) and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Springfield

I, John Shannahey born in Ireland in the State of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty eighth day of March, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Shannahey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 28 day of March 1864 BEFORE: Henry Chadwick John X Shannahey mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. S. Thomas
A A EXAMINING SURGEON U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. His description is: Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment, in Co. ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____ 186 ____

Thornton, David J.

Pvt, Co. K, 13 Reg't Me. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David J. Thornton ; desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City

the 11th day of Sept 1861

Witness:

James M Linley

David J. Thornton

Volunteered at Washington City, D.C. No.

this 11th day of Sept 1861

By Lt Col

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

Captain

Regimental Quartermaster

Regimental Commissary

Regimental Surgeon

Assistant Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of returns, &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am

the of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible], in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible], DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] } [illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high

[illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Thornton, George W.

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Thornton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty one years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Madrid Mo
The 23 day of October 1863

Witness:
Jas G. G. Bayne

George W. Thornton

No. 9
George W. Thornton
Volunteered at
23d October 1863,
By
25th Regiment of Missouri Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, George W. Thornton born in Butler County in the State of Ohio aged Thirty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty third day of October 1863 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Thornton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Madrid Mo. this 23rd day of October 1863, Before me, Dunbar a Justice of the Peace

George W. Thornton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Berghoff

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Thornton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

James Dunbar

Captain 25 Regiment of Mo Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Thornton, Joseph H.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I

desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that ~~I have~~

~~nothing will not hurt~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Joseph H. Thornton

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Wyoming

I, Joseph H Thornton born in Washington County in the State of Indiana aged twenty five years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty Second day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph H Thornton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph H. Thornton

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wyoming this 22 day of January 1863

Before E. G. Pierce

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. Joseph H Thornton [illegible] to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

E. G. Pierce

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joseph McSharron ..... desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

[redacted] years and ..... months of age; that I have [redacted]

[redacted] that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 22 day of February 1863

Witness: ..... Joseph McSharron

No. 11

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

on the 22 day of Dec 1862,

By Capt. Clark

Mo. [redacted] regiment of St Guards

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged 186

Reg't of

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Josephville

I, Joseph H Thornton born in Washington County in the State of Indiana aged twenty five years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty second day of January 186 3. as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph H Thornton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Josephville Joseph H. Thornton
this 22 day of January 186 3
BEFORE L. G. Pace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph H Thornton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. G. Pace

Recruiting Officer.

Aug. 5, 64

Subscribe Henry Stagg

7th Ward

No 406.

Apr. 1927 This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible]

Personally Appeared before Me Patrick Shorston

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an - Alien, a Native of Ireland and a subject of Queen of England - That he came to the United States in or about the year 1848 since that time he has resided in the State of Ohio & Missouri & now lives in St Louis Missouri & have been living in St Louis for the last ten years.

That he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Sworn to & Subscribed before me this 5th day Aug 1864
John H Cummings
Justice

his
Patrick X Shorston
mark

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, William Rankin & William H Bierstadt who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant Patrick Shorston and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

William Rankin
Wm H Bierstadt

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of Aug 1864.
John H Cummings
Justice of the Peace

February 22d. 1865

B. Ellis Thornton

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri Personally appeared Willis Thornton who being duly Sworn upon his oath and Says that he was born in Crawford County State of Missouri on the 10th day of February 1847 also he further States that he was Eighteen years of age on the 10th day of July 1865 and by reason of his being under age he Claim exempt from Military Service in approval March 3d 1863 by act of Congress

Willis Thornton
Age

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 22d day of July 1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St Louis County



Enlisted for 1 Year
not Entitled to Bounty.

No. 7

Wm R Thornton

Enlisted at Saint Louis

As Substitute for

Alex Drury

On the 26th day of December, 1864.

By

Capt Hy C. Knight
L.D. Morse Com't.
Wm Taupin Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Mo

Residence St Genevieve
Co 3rd Dist Mo.
Drafted Sept 22nd 1864

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William R Jackson, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 23 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 26th day of December 1864

Witness:
C.T. Stevens

Wm R Thornton

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William R. Thornton, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Clem Drury, Esq., of Jackson Mo Alexandria 2 Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Clem Drury, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26th day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 26th of December, 1864, BEFORE Henry C Knight Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Wm R Thornton

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Clem Drury Enrolled, drafted in Alexandria Co 2nd Dist Mo under act & amendments of March, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, Sallow complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L Brown
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo for 1 year

Wm R Thornton

- 1110

Dec 1908. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. D.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Sunday 4th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 300 00 . being in full of all demands.

Witness:

H. Adams
Asst Adj Gen

Wm R Thurston

Toronto 26 1867

Hon. Wm. Johnston

Aug. 1907 This paper may formerly
filed in the [illegible] as A.J.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss.

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri personally appeared William K. Thornton who, duly sworn upon his oath says that he is ~~a citizen~~ now [illegible] in the State of Missouri and has been in the State of Missouri for the period of time required by the Constitution of the State of Missouri to entitle him to vote at the next election in this State and that he is twenty three years of age.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 26 day of December 1864 William Keating Notary Public within and for St Louis County

Wm K Thornton

Sharp, John G.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Sharp desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Minor years and three months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville Mo
The 10th day of March 1863

John A Sharp

Witness:

A. C. Ewing

No. [illegible]
John A. Sharp
Enlisted at Clarksville Mo
March 10th
By Lieut Pollard
1863,
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Sharp Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of John A Sharp ; that the
said John A Sharp is minor years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Clarksville Mo
The 10 of March 1863

his
Charles x Sharp
mark

Witness:

A. C. Ewing

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Clarksville

I, John A Sharp born in Calhoun County
in the State of Missouri. aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tenth day of March 18 63,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John A Sharp do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Clarksville Mo
this 10th day of March 1863 John A Sharp
Before Wesley Hall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr A Smithson *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John A Sharp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet -- inches high.

2d Lt 54th Infty Mo Vols *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John A Thorp , *age* 19 , *occupation* Farmer

born in Calhoun Co Ill, *presented by* Lieut Rollin B Gray

1. Have you ever been sick?

   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: March 10th, 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Camp Lowe, Ill

[A. G. O. No. 80] , Inspecting Surgeon.

J. W. Hart

Rec'd — 1870.

[Form A.]

No 6

Mexico, Mo. Dec 7th 1864

This is to Certify, that James A Blair has presented John W Thook, an accepted Sevr recruit who has been enlisted this day into the Military Service of the United States, and is entitled to the Premium of $ 15 00/100

To Col. E B Alexander
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Wm F Smith
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Recruiting Officer and Prisoner, 10 Ohio M. Inf.

Thos. Jefferson

, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John W. Thorpe desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

We declare, That I am Twenty One years and Six months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Bowling Green Ky

The Twenty First day of November 1863

Witness

Jas. A. Grieves

John W. Thorpe

No. 8

John W. Thorpe

Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky

Twenty First day of November 1863,

By Lieut Barnes

2nd Ky Cav Regiment of Mounted Riflemen

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, John W. Thorpe born in Adair County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a wagon maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of November 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Thorpe do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Mo
this Twenty Eighth day of November 1863,
BEFORE James A. Blair Lieut
2nd Recruiting Officer

John W Thorpe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W Thorpe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

James A. Blair Lieut
3rd Regiment of Cav M.S.M. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

Volunteer Enlistment
Co. E. U.S.A. & A.G. Mo. State Mo.
Asst Surg. U.S. Vols. &c

Pierson, Henry

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Thorson desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor children; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Millersville.
the 20th day of August 186 2

Witness:

Henry Thorson

No. 28

Henry Thorson
Enlisted at Millersville Pa
August 20th 186 2
By Lieut Davis
Regiment of Rifles
enlistment; last served in company ( ).
Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kirksville

I, Henry Thorson born in Norway in the State of —— aged Twenty Two years. and by occupation a Farmer : Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Thorson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Kirksville this 20th day of August 186 2

BEFORE [redacted]

Henry Thorson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W T Ellegood
E. A. Casey M.D. *Examining Surgeon*
27 Reg. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Thorson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted : that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age : and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Wm A Tandy *Recruiting Officer*

Thrall, Homer

Capt. Co. D, 13th Reg't Mo. Vols.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1200

1886

G.O. 13- 2d Div. June 27/62.

Appointing Capt. Thrall Div.
Inspector. Instructing him
concerning Muster & Campaign
Gen. Orders.

13 200

Geo
Cmdg

General Order }
No 15

Head Quarters 2d Div
Camp near Corinth June 27th 1862

II In compliance with Special Field Order no 127 Hd Qrs Dept of the Miss of June 26th 1862. Capt Homer Thrall Company D 13th Ino Vols is hereby appointed Division Inspector to visit the various Regimental and detached camps of this Division at his pleasure at least three times a week, to fully and freely examine into the police and cleanliness of each camp, the appearance of the men their habits of cleanliness, and their conduct as sentinels on duty. He will also inquire into the manner of Cooking by Companies and Messes and into the Character of the diet of the men and how it is prepared, as such he will be respected by the Command and every facility offered him by all Officers to execute his ~~orders~~ duties.

III He will make a candid written statement to these Head Quarters at the end of each week on all the points of his duties, which report will be carefully copied and sent to the Dept Head Quarters for the personal Examination of the Maj Gen Comdg. He will consult with Brigade inspectors who will aid him in his duties, These together will fix the place of bathing for the troops of each Brigade or Detached Corps. Brigade inspectors will furnish the Division inspector copies of their reports to Brigade Head Quarters.

IIII Copies of this Order must be furnished by Regimental Commanders & Each Company Commander. The reports required in Field Order no 127 will be made by 10 O'clock every Saturday morning.

By Command of
Brig Gen R. J. Oglesby
S Hait
a.a.g

Official
N.E. Hahn
a.a.a.g

Official
F. W. Cutter
Act Adjt

1

Thrall, John M.

Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Md. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John M. Thrace

Pvt. Company H.

10 Regiment of Mo: Inf:

Volunteers at the battle of

Corinth Miss:

3d Oct. 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John M. Thrale

Rank, Pvt; , Company H, , Regiment, 10

Arm. Inf; , State, Mo:

Place of casualty, Corinth Miss:

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Arm slightly

Date of casualty, 3 & 4. Oct. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 10. Mo. *Regiment,*

_____ *Brigade,* 3 *Division,* ~~Corps, dated~~ Army of the Miss: dated H.Q. Dy Army of the Miss: Corinth Miss: 7th Oct. 1862.

Sgt. A.B. Campbell, Ind. Director. Index U.S. No 13. p. 35

J. Jones

Clerk.

1 June 80

Thurston, Jacob

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Paris

I, George Thresher born in Circleville in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George Thresher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ill
this 26 day of August 1862
Before Thos. L. Whitlatch N.P.

George X Thresher
his
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Hunt M D
~~Capt. L. Oldenburgh~~ *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Thresher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This recruit has Blue eyes, light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Capt. L. Oldenburgh *Recruiting Officer.*

Engaged Regiment of the 128

Thingford, Vt. Co.

F, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Steamboat Arkansas
No B

No 213. St Louis

Recd. Pat. Office St Louis Oct 20th 1841

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

St. Louis, Mo. October 20th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 221.

EXTRACT:

---

1 W. H. Chafford, Lee. "C", 21st Mo. Cav'y,

is detailed to report for duty, to Capt. J. M. Thompson 21st U. S. Cavalry, Mustering and Disbursing Officer, State of Missouri

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GENERAL THOMAS EWING, Jr.

Asst. Adjutant General.

To Lieut. Col. C.

21st Mo. Cav'y

Pvt. Ferdinand

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Ferdinand Thum desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty seven years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 16th day of June 1863.

Witness
Fehr Wilhelm Kuedi

Ferdinand Thum

No. 4[illegible]96

Ferdinand Thum

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo,
June 16th 1863,

By Major Henry Steinhäuser

First Regiment Missouri Cavalry

June, 1863.

Board of the

1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )

First Reg't of Infantry Missouri U.S. Cavalry,

Discharged [illegible] 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Ferdinand Thum born in Hartach in the State of Wurtemburgh aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Musician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of June 1863; to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Thum do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 16th day of June 1863,
BEFORE Rudolph Schulenburg
Notary Public for and in the County of St. Louis

Ferdinand Thum.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surgeon Mo Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ferdinand Thum previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, auburn hair, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Henry G. Stanton
Major 1 Regiment of County Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Ferdinand Theurnage, 27. occupation, Musician

born in Marbach, Wurtemburgh presented by Major Henry D. Sturdevant 1st Cavalry Mo. Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick? — no

When, and of what diseases? — no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? — none

3 Have you ever had fits? — no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no Examined

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — no do

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? — no Examined

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head — Examined Freely

Ears. — do

Face. — do

Eyes and appendages. — do

Nose. — do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. — do

Chest. — do

Abdomen. — do

Genital and Urinary Organs. — do

Vertebral Column. — do

Superior Extremities. — do

Inferior Extremities. — do

REMARKS.

able bodied Sound & Approved

Date,

Rendezvous.

Chas. Hopton M.D.
Asst Surgn U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Jan 16th 1865

By Telegraph from Kansas City 1865

To Lt. ~~Bowman~~ Bigelow

Capt. Thurber
left for Independence last
morning expect to go thence
to Lexington

Chester Harding Jr
Col Commdg

~~mar Jd~~

Jany 16, 1865

~~Charles Hardin~~

Charles Harding

Col. 43. Mo. Inf.

November 21st 1864

Thursd, 2 Cavy

Infte

Wm Rhodes

10th Ward

Chicago

McD

Aug. 397 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.U.

1-438

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Henry Thurkil

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a ~~subject~~ native of the State of Mississippi

that he was born in Oxford, Mississippi in the year of 1842

~~that he came to the United States in~~ _____, and that he has resided since that time in Oxford, Mississippi and the City of St Louis, Missouri

~~That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.~~

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is ~~the~~ a native subject of ~~a foreign~~, the State of Mississippi ~~Government~~, and ~~has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.~~

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 21st *day of* November 1864

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public

his
Henry + Thurkil
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Thos Redman

~~he~~ resident of the said City of St Louis, and ~~severally~~ made oath, that ~~they have~~ he has been acquainted with the said Henry Thurkil for ~~the term of last~~ _____, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of ~~their~~ his knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 21st *day of* November 1864

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public.

his
Thos + Redman
mark

[illegible] William

[illegible], [illegible] Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Thurman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 28 day of Jan 1862

Witness
Clinton Howe
John H Leeson

William Thurman

No. The 97

William Thurman

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

on the 28 day of January 1862

By Lt Col Bowen

To serve for the term of three years.

Joined Regiment of Engineers

at St Louis Mo

on the 28 day of January 1862

Last Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Thiermann born in Franklin Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of January 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Thiermann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 28th day of January 1862,
BEFORE John B Niehaus
Justice of the Peace

William Thiermann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Thiermann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Collen B. Murray
Capt 16th Regiment of Infty Myo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Brannon, age 21, occupation Farmer

born in Missouri, presented by Lt R B Gray 18 Infty Mo Vols Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Varioloid Some 4 yrs
2. Have you any disease now, and what? NO
3. Have you ever had fits? NO
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? NO
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? NO
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? NO Or have you ever had the "horrors?" NO
7. Are you subject to the piles? NO
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? NO
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated.

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: January 28th, 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis, Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.] [illegible] Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ____

William Cunningham

Volunteered at Springfield Mass

this 16th day of December 1863,

By Lt. Col. Perry Smith

Cleveland Regiment of Cavalry

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ;

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, William Thurman born in Washington County in the State of Arkansas aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of November, 1863, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Thurman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this fifteenth day of November 1863, BEFORE W. F. Boardman Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Dist C.S.

William Thurman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N B Anderson

Surg. 4th Cav. Dist. Ark. EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Thurman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W F Boardman
Capt and Provost Marshal
4 Dist C.S.

Enrolled at Regiment of Army Corps Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Townsend, Clifford

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred Simmons desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Sixty One years and months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

John Cuney

Alfred Simmons

No. 30

Enlisted at Camp Hamilton

By W. P. Ellis

Regiment of 2nd O Vet Vol

enlistment: last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 ;

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Alfred Hammond born in [illegible] Co.
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186-,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Alfred J Hammond

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Ellsworth Springfield
this 24 day of August 186 4,
BEFORE E. B. Williams
1st Lieut & A.A.G.M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. B. Hammond Surg U.S.V.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred Hammond previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations issued governing the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

J. J. McCleary Capt 5th U.S.C.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither ~~wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Md

the 11 day of 186 2

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was *entirely sober* when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Thurston, Tolef

, Co. , 42 Reg't Ma Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Insane soldier 1	

387 - W - 65

Tolef Thurston
42 Mo. Vols

12/17/98

Gen. Douglas:
Files dec. 12 [illegible]

[illegible]

3—684 Write nothing below this line.

387 - W - 65

[illegible]

Stu - 1770-65

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Government Hospital for the Insane
St Elizabeth, D. C. July 31st 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that the discharge papers in the case of Joseph Thurston 42d Missouri Volunteer Infantry were delivered to the said Thurston on the 28th of June 1865 when he was discharged from the Hospital. He received transportation only — no pay — and went to Madison, Iowa.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

E. M. Miller
Supt

Brig. Genl. Barnard Chief
Asst. Adjt. General.

Thyne, James W.

, , Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James W Thyne desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty years and Six months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

the Thirty day of August 1863

Witness:

W H Brown James W Thyne

No. 15

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 31st 1863

By W H Brown

Mustering Officer

Regiment of Rifles

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, James W Thyne born in Ireland
in ~~the State of~~ Europe aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of August 1863, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James W Thyne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James W Thyne

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this Third day of August 1863
Before L W Brown
Recruiting Officer
11 Mo Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Wade Asst Surgeon
11th Mo Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James W Thyne
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, Fair
complexion, is *feet* *inches* high.

L W Brown
11 Regiment of Missouri *Volunteers*, Cav
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James W Blyne desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and Six months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the Third day of August 1863

Witness:
S M Brown James W Blyne

No. 1,5[illegible]
James W Blyne
Volunteered at St Louis
August 3 1863,
By Lt Col Bowman
11 Regiment of Mo Cav

Discharged .....
Reg't of .....
enlistment; last served in company ( )
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....
.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James W Thyne born in Ireland in ~~the State of~~ Europe aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of August 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James W Thyne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James W Thyne

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this Third day of August 186 3
BEFORE I W Brown
Recruiting Officer
11 Mo Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Wade Asst Surgeon
11th Mo Vol Cav
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James W Thyne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, Lt hair, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

I W Brown
11 *Regiment of* Missouri *Volunteers*, Cav
Recruiting Officer.

Tibbs Geo

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tupler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large [illegible] by [illegible] so that every organ can be [illegible] to perfection. For obvious reasons, a [illegible] is absolutely required, should be admitted [illegible]

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is [illegible] for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of [illegible] that *absolutely disqualify* when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a [illegible]

"We have [illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] evasions, the answers to [illegible] should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of [illegible] this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be [illegible] of [illegible] clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon, is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular [illegible]. For example. If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head, with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men [illegible] may speak English very well when first examined, who, from after circumstances, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be [illegible]."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Inf

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Enrolled may 1st, 1864

~~RECRUIT~~ Wm Tibbs, age 30, occupation Farmer

born in Kentucky, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____

   When, and of what diseases? _____

2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____

3. Have you ever had fits? _____

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____

7. Are you subject to the piles? _____

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 34 X 37

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5' 9"

Corporal

DATE: May 17th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Louisville

Lewis Seaman

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 90—First.]

Tice, Salomon

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Lee desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The 27 day of December 1861

Witness, C D Smith

Solomon + Lee
Mark

13

No. 6

Enlisted at Camp Greene

By Lt Col

2 d Regiment of

Co.

enlistment; last

Regt. of

Discharged

1861

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ——— Do certify, That I am the father of said ——— is ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The ——— day of ———

WITNESS:

State of [illegible] Town of [illegible]

I, [illegible], aged 21 years and by occupation a [illegible] Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of [illegible] 18 61, as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Solomon Lee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 27 day of [illegible] 1861

Before S S Evans

his
Solomon X Lee
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G H Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; [illegible] the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet ——— inches high.

S S Evans
Recruiting Officer

Geo. Jas. A.

D Co. 2 1 Reg't 7710.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	

Name of Hospital, [illegible]

Name of Patient, [illegible]

Disease or Injury, [illegible]

Result, [illegible]

Date of Transmission, [illegible]

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			18 740

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Branch No. 4

Ward 1, Bed 14. Empire General Hospital at Louisville Ky.

Name Frier Pat. A., Age 17, Rank Pvt., Co. "D", Regiment 18 Ky. Inf.

Disease or Injury, Measles

Result,

[Name of attending Medical Officer.] P. L. Bryan
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

DATE OF

Admission, 4th May 1864.
Return to duty, cured, 18th May "
Furlough,
Discharge from service,
Transfer to another Hospital,
Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
May 4.	Sol. Chlo. Potas. ℥ss 4 hours	Milk	
" 7.	Continue	"	
" 10.	Continue	Chicken	
" 12	Discontinue	Full	Convalescent

✓

Tichenor, J. P.

1st Lt, Co. , 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tichenor J. P.	Pt	3	Mo.	—	—	Ex.	2	351		

...ered at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

...itted to Hospital at _____

...e he died _____, 186 , of _____

...ded at Aikens Landing Sept. 24, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.C.C.

Tichantin, Henry

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

No. ____

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

____

____

____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

____ *Reg't of* ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible],
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 ,
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Tickert,

Sergt, Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Nov 21st 1862

Order No. 44.

Trans of Sergt Dickett and
15 Men, 4th Mo Cavalry

Det

From St Louis, Mo.

To Pilot Knob. Mo.

Nature of service

to join Regiment.

(H. S. O. 126—L.) 3—664

Tidball, Joseph J.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph F. Tibbals desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Vincent

The 20 day of August

Witness:

R. H. Hunnecraft

Joseph F. Tibbals

Joseph F. Tibbals No.

Enlisted at Cape Vincent

August 20 1862,

By R. H. Hunnecraft

20 Regiment of Light Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Joseph F Tidball born in Scott Co, in the State of Missouri aged 21 years, and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph F. Tidball do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo this 20 day of August 1862
Before: H B Peterson

Joseph F Tidball

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J C Morgan, Surg 29 Ills

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jos. F Tidball previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

H B Peterson *Recruiting Officer*
29 Regt Ills. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Joseph J. Tidball age, 21. occupation, Farmer.

born in Scott Co. Missouri. presented by Jno McGroarty Recruiting Officer 2nd Dist Mo

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what diseases? last winter + chills + fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no.

3 Have you ever had fits? no.

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —

7 Are you subject to piles? yes — sometimes.

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes. — vaccinated.

Head.	Good.
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Accepted.

Date, Sept 13th 1862
Rendezvous, Benton Barracks Mo

D. C. Morgan
Surg 2d Mo.
Inspecting Surgeon

Tideman, Henry

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Fideman, one, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ___ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Utica NY
the 19th day of January, 1865

WITNESS:

(Illegible)

Henry Fideman

No. .....

Henry Fideman

Enlisted at Utica NY

As Substitute for

Henry Fideman

On the 19th day of January, 186 6.

By

U.S. Mustering Officer

Recruiting Service

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of 22nd

Oneida Co. NY

2 days

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Fideman, born in the State of Brunswick New Jersey, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Veteran Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry J Klenck, Esq., of Farmington Franklin Co Dodgeton 4 Lat Dist 2 Dist Jan 12/65 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Henry J. Klenck, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19 day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 19 of January, 1865,
BEFORE Henry G Knight
Capt Prov Mar 2d Dis Mo.

Henry Fideman

APPROVED:
Col. U.S.A. A.P.M. Gen'l, Mo. and Ex. Bounty Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry J Klenck Enrolled and drafted in 4 Lat Dist 2 Dist Mo under Act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry G Knight
Capt Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Tiedtemann, John.

P, Co. A, 12 Reg't Mo.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 23201 '66

Name John Fiedlemann

Age 21 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence Davenport Iowa

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. C. J. Fiedlemann Davenport Iowa

Rank Prvt Co. H Regiment 12 Iowa

When admitted Oct 9. 1864

From what source Gen'l Hospital Nashville Tenn

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Resection of left radius

Four & one half inches of the upper ⅔ of left Radius were removed by reason of a gunshot fracture received in a skirmish at Resaca Mountain Ga. Operation was performed by the Surgeon of the 32nd Regt Iowa Vols

On what occasion wounded Skirmish

Date June 15th 1864.

Nature of missile or weapon Minie Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel'd to Dr. Hyam 1/7/65

1

Tierney, John, W.

Co. C 5 Mo. Cav.

Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lt 3rd Mo Jiarney										
Diearney John W	P 5	Mo Cavd.				BB	5	15		

Captured at Lexington Mo Sep 20, 186/, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Lexington Mo Sep 22, 186/; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.,~~ Benton Barracks Mo date not given 186 .

Copied by A J ✓

Clemmie Herring

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Mo.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Name of Vessel

Surrendered

Year Enrolled

Tons

Official

Apr. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div., B. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } John C. H. Cunningham
~~John C. Long~~, a Justice of the Peace

Before me, ~~HENRY S. LAGAR, a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Henry Tiemann

who being duly sworn according to law, says,

that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt

that he was born in Hanau of Hesse Darmstadt one of the German States

that he came to the United States in July 1860, and that he has

resided since that time in New York, New Orleans and

about 8 days in the City of St. Louis, Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd. 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Hesse Darmstadt Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28th *day of* June 1864

x Henri Tiemann

John C. H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } John C. H. Cunningham
~~John C. Long~~, a Justice of the Peace

Before me, ~~HENRY S. LAGAR, a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Charles Newman and John Mulligan, the former residing cor. of Biddle & Broadway, the latter 23d and Franklin avenue, both of the City of St. Louis, Mo., the said

~~both residents of~~ the said Charles Newman ~~have~~ is acquainted with the said Henry Tiemann for last six weeks past, ~~they have been acquainted with~~ and the said John Mulligan for last one day past, and severally made oath, that for the term of last, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 28th *day of* June 1864

John C. H. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Chs. Newman
John Monaghan

Tiemer, Michael,

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Md. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co
Tierney					
Thomas	Sergt	10	Va	Inf	K

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
P.O.	7	6		

Captured at Jackson Miss May 14 1863; brought from ..., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ..., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ..., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Lenoir N.C. March 1 ..., 1865 ; reported at U.S. March 17 ..., 1865.

Cal. p. Wash. and Balt. March 1865

[OVER.]

3—287

Tick Emrick

Co. , 14 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being washed about freely, that every organ concerned in Insurrection may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT _____ age _____ occupation _____

born in Hannover presented by Lieut Clerk

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	Good.
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 12 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Ernst Jaka M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Form.]

Dielum, J.

P, Co. 9, 15th Reg't Me. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fitzsimmons	P	15	Ind	I	I	BB	16	51		

Captured at ..... , 186 ; brought from ..... , and

confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died , 186 ; of ..... , 186 .

Paroled at ..... , 186 ; reported at .....

Paroled from BB. Jan 9/65. 12 days.

Descriptive Roll

[OVER.]

287

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Victum S.	D	15	Miss	I	I	A.G.	18	10		

Victum S., , and

Captured at , 186 ; brought from ,

confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for ,

Where he died , 186 ; of , 186 .

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at ,

Sent to Jackson Miss June 9/65 Relieved June 2 6/65 Hosp

[OVER.]

3—287

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fietum d	Pt	16	Mo	d	d		BB.	17	67	

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Paroled for BB. June 9/65. 2 days Retd. June 26/65

Retd

3—287

[OVER.]

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I , desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

No. Co. Regt.

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, ... born in .....

in the State of ..... aged ..... years.

and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 ,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ...

.....do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

Mitchell C. Ford

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Chamberlain M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Tighe, Peter

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Peter Tighe, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am 33 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 11 day of February 1865

WITNESS: H. J. Fisher

Peter Tighe
his mark

No.

Peter Tighe

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George Lochte

On the 21st day of February, 1865.

By

16 C. Wright Pvt Co.

2 D. Illinois Cavy.

& Lieman Surgs

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, a Peter Teicha, born in the State of Canada E., aged 33 years, and by occupation a Steamboatman, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Lechter Esq., of Enrolled in 14th Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo on the 14th day of Jan 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George Lechter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 4th day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 4th of February, 1865,
BEFORE Henry L. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dis Mo

Peter X Teicha
mark

U. S. A., 1st A. A. P. Gen. Hd. Qrs., and C. Rec'g & Dist. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Lechter Enrolled and drafted in 14th Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo. under Act Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has ~~brown~~ eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry L. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. J. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Sommer
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Peter Teicha enrolled in the Service of the U. S. for 1 Year at St Louis Mo. February 4th 1865 Not entitled to bounty

Tignor, W. B.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 4	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I W. B. Lyons ..... desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maryville Missouri

the 15th day of July 186 3

Witness:

A. B. Spurlock

W. B. Lyons

No. 1

Volunteered at Maryville Mo

July 15 1863

By W. B. Lyons

Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Maryville

I, H. B. Lyon born in Johnson Co. in the State of Illinois aged Twenty-four years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of July 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, H. B. Lyon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

H B Lyon

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville Mo
this 15 day of July 1863,
BEFORE Mm. M. Gray
11th Mo. Cav Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Slade
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, H. B. Lyon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair *complexion*, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

11th Mo. Cav.
11 *Regiment of* Cal. Vol. *Volunteers*,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I W B Gignac desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty four years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Youngsville Pa
the 15th day of July 1861

Witness:
Wm McCreary

W B Gignac
Jr

No. .....
W B Gignac
Enlisted at Youngsville Pa 1861.
July 15th
By Wm McCreary Mus
Regiment of Gen Mc Lus
enlistment
Reg't of
Discharged

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Mongomery

I, W B Gagnon born in Jonson co
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of July 1863, to serve
as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, W B Gagnon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mongomery Mo W B Gagnon
this 15th day of July 1863
BEFORE Lgt M McCrary

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, W B Gagnon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lgt M McCrary
11th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I W B Bygnor desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty three years and months of age: that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo
the Fifteenth day of July 1863.

Witness:

W B Bygnor

Wm McGray

No. .....

Enlisted at Marysville Mo

July 15th 1863

By Wm McGray

Lt

Regiment of Cav Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

1st .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of Three Years.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Monroe

I, W B Tignor born in Jonson Co in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifteenth day of July 1863, to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, W B Tignor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

W B Tignor

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo this 14th day of July 1863,

BEFORE 1st Lt Wm McGarry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, W B Tignor previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

1st Lt Wm McGarry

11th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I W. B. Tignor desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mossville Ill.

the fifteen day of July 186 5

Witness:

W. H. Gray

W. B. Tignor

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Mossville Ill.

Fifteenth day of July 186 2,

By Capt. Allen

11 Regiment of Illinois Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is ; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Maryville

I, W. B. Tignor born in Johnston County, in the State of Illinois aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of July 186_, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, W. B. Tignor do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

W. B. Tignor

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville Mo
this 15th day of July 1863.
BEFORE Wm M Gray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely interrogated the Recruit, W. B. Tignor as to his previous service, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet 10. inches high.

Wm M. Gray
Recruiting Officer.

[No. 412]

Pub. Bills

- 111.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feby 9th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 300, in full of all demands.

Witness:
William [illegible]
Lieut & Adjt

Peter X his Fibs
mark

Feb. 1906 This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. A.

Tilden, David,

Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Me. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tilden David	P	10	Md	Vols	C	B B		514		

Captured at Leamston Md Sep 20, 186/, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Leamston Md Sep 22, 186/; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ Baltimore Md Late not given

Copied by A. H. ✓

Tilden Joseph

..... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(No. 298)

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 9th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 475- , in full of all demands.

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]
Lieut Asst

Joseph X Selden
mark

February 1, 1865

Joseph Felder

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. I. & P.O.

1 21
6 2
8 2
121

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared Joseph Gilden
who being duly Sworn upon his oath saith
that he was born in Montgomery
County State of Illinois on the 3rd day of
December 1846 also he further saith
that he was Eighteen years of age on the
3rd day of December 1864 and by reason
of he being under age he claims exempt
from Military Service as appears by
3rd 1863

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 7th day of February
1865 William Keating } Joseph Gilden
Notary Public St Louis County }



MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being viewed freely, that every organ [illegible] inspection may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons [illegible] than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be excluded [illegible] room."

"The [illegible] the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as these effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth and [illegible]."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this, just as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Examination, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Joseph Schmidt

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub

~~RECRUIT~~ Joseph Tilden age 18 occupation Farmer

born in Ill, presented by Sub for Elijah Tennant

1. Have you ever been sick? —
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? —
3. Have you ever had fits? —
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? —
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? —
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? —
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Not vaccinated

Head	/
Ears	/
Face	/
Eyes and Appendages	/
Nose	/
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Sound
Neck	/
Chest	32 X 34
Abdomen	/
Genital and Urinary Organs	/
Vertebral Column	/
Superior Extremities	/
Inferior Extremities	/

REMARKS.

Height 5-1

Date: Feby 12th 1864

Rendezvous: Camp Butler

Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

No. ...

Joseph Tilden

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Elijah Dimmwalt

On the 1 day of July, 1865;

By

H. C. Wright P. M.

L. D. Morse Com.

C. Seemann

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo.

Docketed in 12th Rubric

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Tilden, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo. the 1st day of July 1865

Witness: Chas Talleys

Joseph Tilden

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Tilden, born in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Elijah Emmualt, Esq., of Franklin Co; Drafted in 12th Sub Dist 2d Dist. Mo. June 13/65 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865; and having thus agreed with said E. Emmualt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Febuy, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st of Feby, 1865,
Before Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist. Mo

Joseph Tilden

Examined and Accepted
Capt. U. S. A., and A. A. A. G.
Cond. Mo., and Supt.
Dist'g. Serv. Mo. Vols

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. Emmualt Enrolled and drafted in 12th Sub Dist, under Act of Fir mendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L S Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Sonnichsen
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Silden, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 1st day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

Ed Devereaux (C)

Joseph Silden

No. . .

Joseph Silden

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

D. Drummond

On the 1 day of Oct, 1864,

By

N. G. Knight Pvt Co.

L. M. Missouri Cav.

C. P.

Ed Devereaux

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Mo

Accepted in 125 Sub Dist

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Tilden, born in the State of Illinois, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Elijah Zimmwalt, Esq., of Town 12th Sub Dis. Drafted Jan. 18th 1865 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of Feby, 1865; and having thus agreed with said E. Zimmwalt, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of Feby, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st of Feby, 1865,
BEFORE Henry G Vaught
Capt & Prov Marsh 2d Dist. Mo

Joseph Tilden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of E. Zimmwalt Enrolled and drafted in 12th Sub Dis under act of Congress, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry G Vaught
Asst Provost Marshal.

L A Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Sim
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Substitute entitled to Bounty of $300.00 Paid U.S. for Re-enlistment

Henry G. Vaught Asst Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

Till, Peter

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Till. desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint-Louis Mo.

The 9th day of October 1862

Witness:

Thoes

Peter Till

No. 232

Recruit Reg't

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.

October 9th 1862

By Lt. Young

To serve Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Peter Till born in Rollingen
in the State of Lichtenberg aged Thirty Two years.
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Third day of October 1862.
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Till do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo,
— this 3rd day of October 1862
BEFORE John Hogan Justice of the Peace for St Louis Co, Mo,

Peter Till

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Till previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry Hogan 1st Lt.
17th Reg. Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit. Peter Till age. 32 occupation. Laborer

born in Rollingen presented by. Henry Kuns 1st Lt. 17th Mo Vol.

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 1853. chills fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Affirms

Date, October 4th 1862

Rendezvous, No 322 South 5th Street
Saint Louis Mo.

Jno B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

Tiller, A. J.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Andrew J Tiller desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty one years and four months of age: that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 27th day of August 186 2

Witness:

H Campbell A. J. Tiller

No. Andrew J Tiller

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

On the 27th *day of* August 186 2

By Lieut Col Wagner

33 Regiment of Missouri Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ____ day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Lynn

County of Wayne

I, Andrew J Tiller born in in the State of Virginia aged Twenty six years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 20th day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew J. Tiller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 23rd day of August 1862
BEFORE Ed D Holloway
2d Lieut & Rect. Officer

A. J. Tiller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew J Tiller previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Ed D Holloway
2d Lieut & Rect. Officer.

Tiller, Richard W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Richard H. Fuller desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am twenty nine years and ten months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 23 day of August 186 2

Witness:

L. V. Campbell R. H. Fuller

No. Richard H. Fuller

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 23 day of August 186 2

By Lieut Col Mudd

33 Regiment of Missouri Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lyons County of Osage

I, Richard N. Tiller born in in the State of Virginia aged Forty Nine years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew N Tiller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

R N Tiller

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint-Louis Mo this 20 day of August 186 2

BEFORE Ed D Holloway 1st Lieut & Rect- Of

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard N Tiller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high

Ed D Holloway 1st Lieut & Rect

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 18 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 6th day of [illegible] 1864

WITNESS:

H P L Smith [illegible]

No. ____

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 6th *day of* [illegible], 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of [illegible]

[illegible]

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Dep. A. A. P. G.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William Tillerson born in the State of Canada, aged 18 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of Cattaraugus Co. [illegible] New York to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George H. [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of Sept. 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 6th day of September 1864 BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Prov Marshal

William Tillerson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George [illegible] enrolled & [illegible], drafted in Cattaraugus Co. 33 Dist N. York [illegible], 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5' [illegible] inches high

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist of [illegible]

September 6th 1864

William Tillson

Oct 8, 1864.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Keating, a Justice of the Peace, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: William Tillesson born in Bath Canada West now a resident of the City & County of St Louis State of Missouri in the United States who being duly Sworn upon his oath doth say:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of Great Britain Canada

That he came to the United States in the Month of June 1863

And that he has resided since that time in the State of New York U.S. in the City of St Louis State of Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the England Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
6th day of Sept 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

William Tillesson



State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Keating, a Justice of the Peace, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with William Tillesson ~~for the term of last~~ and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
6th day of September 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Tillett, John

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ..... , 186 .

This is to certify that .....

has presented ....., an accepted

..... into

th tled

to

..

To



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Tillett desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and Nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
The Eighth day of December 1863

Witness: John H Dryden John Tillett

No. 10

John Tillett

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.

Enrolled at Hannibal Mo. 18 63

By John McLaughlin Capt Hannibal Mo.

Joined the 2d Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

2d Regt Mo Cav Vols

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)

—— Reg't of ——

Discharged —— 18—.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Hannibal*.

I, *John Tillett* born in *Pendleton County* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eighth* day of *December* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Tillett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo* this *Eighth* day of *December* 1863. BEFORE *John. F. Benjamin Capt &* *Prov Mustr 8th Dist Mo* Recruiting Officer

John Tillett

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E G Knight
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Tillett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7½* inches high.

J F Benjamin
Capt & Pro. Mus 8th Dist Mo

Regiment of _____ *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Tillett, age 21, occupation Farmer

born in Pendleton Co Kentuck, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? about one year ago with fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been vaccinated. I never had the small (Pox

Head. sound
Ears. sound
Face. sound
Eyes and Appendages. good
Nose. good
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good,
Neck. good,
Chest. good,
Abdomen. good,
Genital and Urinary Organs. good,
Vertebral Column. good,
Superior Extremities. one joint off his thumb right hand,
Inferior Extremities. good,

REMARKS.

Having no copy of Tripler's Manual I have respected the directions in my own terms

DATE: December 8th 1863 Mustered this Date

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

~~John Lucas~~ G G Perry Inspecting Surgeon.

Tilley, Martin

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 11 day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 186 ,

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said [illegible] is [illegible] ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. [illegible] years of age: and I

GIVEN at [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 11 day of [illegible] 186-,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible],
this 11 day of [illegible] 186-,
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ... Dill, desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

... years and ... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ...

the 11 day of ... 186 .

Witness: ...

Martin F. Dill

No. 51

Enlisted at ...

By ...

...Regiment of ...

...enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged ...

Reg't of ...

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

... of ...; that the

said ... is ... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ...

the ... day of ... 186 .

Witness: ...

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, born in

in the State of aged years,

and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this day of 186 ,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Camp Lake & Fletcher

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of 186 ;

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Tilley, Richard

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Richard Tilley, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty five years and seven months of age; that ~~I have neither wife or child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caledonia

the 18th day of August 186 2

Witness:

Chas G. Gibbs

Richard + Tilley
mark

No. 24
Richard Tilley
Enlisted at Caledonia Wis
15th day of August 1862
By Lt B. B. Ramsey
31 Lt Regiment of this Year
enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged

Regt of

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Caledonia

I, Richard Tilley born in Wayne Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 15th day of August 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard Tilley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of ..... 186 ,
BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard Tilley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Wm Ramsey Charles D Ladd
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Richard Tilley desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty five (35) years and seven months of age; ~~that I have never~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caledonia

the 15th day of August 186 2

Witness:

Chas G Gibbs

Richard his ✕ mark Tilley

No. 23

Richard Tilley

Enlisted at Co Caledonia

15 day of August 186 2

By Mr B Ransom

31st Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: [redacted] the ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Caledonia

I, Richard Tilley born in Wayne Co in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 15th day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard Tilley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ..... day of 186 .

BEFORE

Richard his + Tilley mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Luc B Bell M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard Tilley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, dark *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Willm Ramsey ~~Charles P. Goodale~~

Recruiting Officer.

Tillgraff, John

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Fillgraff desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
nearly nine years and four months of age: that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 26 day of July 1864.

Witness:

John Fillgraff

No. 1

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Fillgraff born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 26 day of July 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Fillgraff do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 26 day of July 1862;
BEFORE Gustav Hemon

John Fillgraff

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Fillgraff previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Gustav Hemon

Recruiting Officer.

Tilson, E. J.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Chas. J. Tilson

born in Indiana, age 23, occupation Farmer

, presented by Geo. H. Weber

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
   Or have you ever had the horrors? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, ~~or had the small pox~~? Yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE: August 15. 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas. J. Tilson desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

We declare, That I am 23 years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ~~La Fayette~~ St. Louis Mo.

The 15 day of August 1863.

Witness:

Geo. H. Weber

Chas. J. Tilson

No. ——

Chas. J. Tilson

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

August 15th 1863.

By ——

Unit Regiment of ——

——

——

1st enlistment; last served in Company (H)

7th Regt of Mass. M.S. &c

Discharged June 22 1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Chas. J. Filson born in Johnson Co.
in the State of Indiana aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of August 1863,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, C. J. Filson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 15th day of August 1863
Before Wm Beastle
Capt. 11th Mo. Cav.

C J Filson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Beastle
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas. J. Filson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

11th Regiment of Cavlr. Mo. *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
George W Weber

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Tilson, James R.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James K. Tilson desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT St Louis Mo
the 18 day of Decr 1863 James K. Tilson

Witness:

Charles J. Tilson

James K. Tilson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
this 18 day of Decr 1863
By Lieut. Wm. Weber
U. S. Regiment of Cav. Mo Vols.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States**, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

ENLISTMENT—VOLUNTEERS.

STATE OF Missouri



TOWN OF St Louis

I, James. R. Filson born in Johnson Co.,
in the State of Indiana aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this eighteenth day of December 186 3
as a **Soldier in the Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James. R. Filson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James. R. Filson

Sworn and Subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 18 day of Decbr 18 63
BEFORE Geo. H. Weber
Capt 4th Cav. Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. McStevens

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James. R. Filson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Geo. H. Weber

Capt K. *Recruiting Officer.*

Jinblin, Thomas Henry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Henry Tinkham desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty-three years and ~~——~~ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Natick Mass.
The 29th day of December 1862.

Witness:

Albert D. Anderson

Thomas Henry Tinkham
his
mark

Recruited by Lieut. H. C. Tinkham.

No. .....

Enlisted at Natick, Mass.
December 29 1862

By H. C. Tinkham

Recruiting Officer.

Enrolled Regiment of Cavalry.

Enlistment; last served in Company (S)

1st Reg't of Cavalry. Mass. Vols.

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... of ..... Do CERTIFY. That I am the ..... ; that the ..... is ..... years of age; and I said ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... of .....

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri.* TOWN OF *Sedalia.*

I, *Thomas Henry Tinblin* born in *Eng.* in the State of *England* aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Baker.* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *twenty ninth* day of *December.* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas Henry Tinblin.* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Henry his + Tinblin
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia. Mo* this *29th* day of *December* 1862

BEFORE *John W. McVey Justice of the peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas H. Tinblin.* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *dark* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

S. M. Cameron
2d Lt. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thomas Henry Dimblin age 30, occupation Baker
born in Mes. Ireland, presented by Lt. S. M. Cumbem.

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what?
3 Have you ever had fits?
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7 Are you subject to piles?
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE 2nd December 62.
RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Henry Tinsley desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 yrs years and ——— months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia. Mo.
The 29th day of December 1862.

his
Thomas Henry Tinsley.
mark.

Witness:

E. Tibbet
E. Gladson

No. .....

Thomas Tinsley

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18 .....

18 .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Sedalia*.

I, *Thomas Henry Tinsley* born in *Mo.* in the State of *Selected* aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *Baker.* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *twenty ninth* day of *December.* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Thomas Henry Tinsley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Henry Tinsley mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia, Mo.*
this *29th* day of *December* 1862,
Before *John W. Ottley Justice of the peace*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas H. Tinsley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *sandy* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

E. M. Caynbers
2d Lt. 7th Cav Mo. Vols *Recruiting Officer.*

Timbulake, William

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Tunbulake desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty Six years and / months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
The 3rd day of Nov. 1863

his + Tunbulake
William mark

Witness:
S W Williams

No. ___

William Tunbulake
Volunteered at St Louis
Mo. on the 3d day of Nov. 1863,
By Lt. U.S. Mo. Engrs
for ___ Regiment of Mo. Cav.

___ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ___
Discharged ___
___ 18 .

Co. [illegible]

Rejected [illegible]
[illegible]
Dec. 15th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Imbulake born in Jackson

in the State of Tennessee aged 26 years,

and by occupation a Steam Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23 day of Nov 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Imbulake do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23d day of Novr 1863 BEFORE Jno A. Thompson Copt 4th Cav Mus'g Office

his
William X Imbulake
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Gentry
Lieut 4th Mo Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Imbulake previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

P M Elliott Capt
7th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Wm Pinkerlake, age 26, occupation Steam Boatman
born in Tennessee, presented by Sergeant Gardner

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1860- Intermittent fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? yes
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	normal
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally in good condition

DATE: Nov 23rd 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Wm H. Bailey
Asst Surgt U.S. Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

V

Jones Wm N.

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lieut Wm H	C	24	Mo	Inf	K	B.B.	4	24		

Captured at Pleasant Hill, La. April 9, 1864; brought from ..... , and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Mouth of Red River June 16, 1864; reported at B.B. Mess Vicksburg, 1864.

Transfered to the Regt - his term of service having expired - Dec P.A. No 81 of 1864.

[OVER.]

L

Timmons, S. W.,

Pvt., Co. H 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not known as to Wounds

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 4

[illegible]

[illegible] of Company [illegible]

11th Regiment of [illegible]

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of Typhoid Fever

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Timmons, S. M.

9, Co. H, 16 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fremont S. M.	Pvt	16	Miss	Cav.	H.	B.R.	16	41		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Paid from B.R. May 9/65 30 days Retd. Dec 9.

Description Absent

—287

[OVER.]

Timmons, William B.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Timmons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
The 2nd day of December 1863

Witness:
John W. Dryden

William B. Timmons

No. 9

William B. Timmons

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo
2nd December 1863
By John W. Dryden, Capt.
Recruiting Officer at Hannibal Mo

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)
—— Reg't of ——
Discharged ——, 18—.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Hannibal*

I, *William B. Timmons* born in *Tippecanoe County* in the State of *Indiana* aged *Thirty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *December* 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William B. Timmons* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo* this *second* day of *December* 186 3 *William B. Timmons*

BEFORE *J. F. Benjamin Capt*
Provost Marsh. 8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. B. Knight M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm B. Timmons* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. F. Benjamin
Captain & Provost Marshal
Regiment of *8th Dist Mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William B Timmons, age 30, occupation Farmer

born in Indiana. Tippecanoe presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? yes,
   When, and of what diseases? about ten years ago with Pneumonia
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been vaccinated. I never had the (Small Pox

Head. Round
Ears. Round
Face. Round
Eyes and Appendages. good
Nose. good
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck. good
Chest. good
Abdomen. good
Genital and Urinary Organs. good
Vertebral Column. good
Superior Extremities. good
Inferior Extremities. good

REMARKS.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

John Sanders
G. G. Bass, Jr. Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80.] Attending Surgeon.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

_____, 186 .

No. _____

This is to certify that _____

has presented _____, an accepted

recruit who has been enlisted this day into

the _____ ed

to

To

Do 2

John C Smith

William B Lemmon

$ 15

Act of

C. Fuller &c

against Slade & Mosel

Copy of Letter of Atty

M. P. Lumsden

COUNTY OF BUCHANAN, ss.

The State of Missouri, to all Persons to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

KNOW YE, that whereas, J. C. Tinker late of said County of Buchanan, died intestate, as it is said, having, at the time of his death, property in this State which may be lost, destroyed or diminished in value, if speedy care be not taken of the same; to the end, therefore, that said property may be collected, preserved and disposed of according to law; We do hereby appoint William M Burns

Administrator of all and singular, the goods and chattles, rights and credits which were of the said J. C. Tinker at the time of his death, with full power and authority to secure and dispose of said property according to law, and collect all moneys due said deceased, and in general to do and perform all other acts and things which are or hereafter may be required of him by law.

IN Testimony Whereof, I, ~~JOSEPH J. WYATT~~ Henry Tutt, **Judge of the Probate Court of Buchanan County aforesaid, have hereunto signed my name and affixed** the Seal. of Said Court **at office this** 12th **day of** April **A. D. 1862**

Henry Tutt

Probate Judge

State of Mo
County of Buchanan

I Henry Tutt Judge of the Probate Court of Buchanan County aforesaid hereby Certify that the above is a true Copy of Letters of administration granted by Said Court upon the Estate of J. C. Tinker dec'd late a private in Capt Steele Company of Missouri Volunteers April 12th 1862

Henry Tutt Judge

V

Tompkins, Andrew

P. Co. B 5 Reg't Md. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Pinapet Andrew	P	5	Mo	C	B					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

See Pinapet 16 Ills
and Pinapet 5 Mo Mo

Copied by .....

Kendall Chas. L.

K. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. [illegible]
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged

18

Enlistment: Last served in Company ( )

Regt. of

By

Mustered at

18

Volunteered at

18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, ... desirous to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS or DURING THE WAR, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... the ..... of ..... in the County of ..... do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS, or DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

A G O No 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

Charles E Sinda

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible], previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion* is [illegible]; *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

MUSTERED IN:

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ [illegible] years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible], Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: Charles Lindsley

[illegible]

Enlisted on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlistment: Last served in [illegible] (Company) [illegible] Regiment

Discharged [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

at [illegible]

Regt. of [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A G O No 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible]. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible], do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible] } [illegible]

BEFORE: [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers*

AGONCIES RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible], Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Tinker, Hiram

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hiram Jinker desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and Seven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Meadville Crawford County Pa

The thirtieth day of August

Witness: Jesse Manche

Hiram his x mark Jinker

No. .....

Enlisted at Meadville Pa August 30th 1862

To serve three years

By Lt McCandless

36th Regiment of Pa Vols

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Hiram Tinker born in Salem

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by

occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Hiram Tinker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Hiram x Tinker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla

this 30th day of August 1862.

BEFORE

A Peay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Hyde
Surgeon 21st Regt Mo Vol
Examining Surgeon.

Hiram Tinker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully inspected the Recruit, ~~Daniel Adams~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

A Peay 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Private for duty 30 August 1862
2d Lieut & Mustering officer

36 mo. Inf.

James J. Jones

Co. K 32 Reg't Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admissions to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Box Rock Mo

Co. 15/42

Post - Hospital,
Rolla, Mo,
Oct 16th 64

Major H. A. Gallup
Commanding Post

Sir

Private

J. M. B. Tinkler of Co (K), 36th Regt. Mo Vols, died in this Hospital, on the 15th inst, leaving there effects; Knapsack, Hat, pr Shoes,

Respectfully
John L. Taylor,
Post Surgeon,
& Surg 3rd Regt. Mo Cav.

J. M. B. Tinkler

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M B Tinker

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty, Eight years and ... months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Meadville Crawford County Pen

The thirtieth day of August

Witness: Samuel Manche

James M B his + mark Tinker

Private M. B. Tinker No. .....

Enlisted at Meadville Crawford Co. Pa

thirtieth day of August 1862

By Lt Manche

H 4 Regiment of Penn Reserves

first enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, James M. B. Tinker born in Steelville

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Eight years, and by

occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a ~~Soldier~~ in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M B Tinker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James M B [×] Tinker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla

this 30 day of August 1862.

Before me, A Geary 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

W R A Ryder *Examining Surgeon.*

Surgeon 21 Regt Iowa Vols

James M B Tinker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~James M B Tinker~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

A Geary 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Entered for duty this thirtieth August

A Geary 2d Lieut & mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M B Jinkins desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Eight years and ~~months~~ of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Mo

The Fortieth day of August

Witness: Fenrod Manche

James M B his + Jinkins mark

James M B Jinkins No. .....

Enlisted at Steelville Crawford County Mo

Fortieth day of August 1862

By J Manche

To ~~2~~ Regiment of Mo Mo Vols

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, James M. B. Jinkes, born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged Teenty Eight years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James, M, B, Jinkes do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James M B his x mark Jinkes

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 30 day of September 1862
Before.

A Seay 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joined for duty this 30th day Sept 1862
A Seay 2d Lieut & mustering officer

Surgeon 21 Regt Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

James M B. Jinkes

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~James~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet nine 9/12 inches high

A Seay 2d Lieut 2d
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. B. Tinker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Mo

The Thirtieth day of August

Witness: Fenwick Meneke

James M B [thro] + [mark] Tinker

No. .....

Name, Alfred Tinker

Enlisted at Steelville Crawford Co Mo

Residence of Recruit Steelville Crawford Co Mo

By J. Meneke

To 2d Regiment of Infantry

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, James M. B. Tinker born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged Forty Eight years, and by
occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M B Tinker do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James M B × Tinker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 30 day of August 1862
BEFORE

A Keay 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 21 Regt Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

James M B Tinker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~James M B Tinker~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

A Keay 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty Rolla Aug 30th 1862
A Keay 2d Lieut & mustering officer

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

of Company

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 16th 02

Enr'sent & died Dec 10th 02

Tot Remained of his C

Effects Duly Sent

Paid

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

Rank: *Company:* *Regiment:*

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty:

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 15, 1863

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

Enlistment paper

It appears from ~~the Roll~~ on file in this Office that James W. Barker was mustered in the 30 day of August, 1862, at Keene NH in Company, 36 Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and ~~mustered~~ entered into service as a Private on the 30 day of August, 1862, at Keene NH in Company, 36 Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company , of that Regiment, for the months of , 186 , he is reported

Tinker, Thomas

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Tinker desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Rateen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Potosi Mo
the 14th day of August 1862.

Witness:
Charles de Bonal

Thomas X Tinker
his
mark

No. [illegible]
Thomas Tinker
Enlisted at Potosi Mo
Aug 14 1862,
By Capt Wm Bell
Regiment of Mo Mil.

Discharged
Regt of
( ) months or company
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouria TOWN OF Potosi

I, Thomas Tinker born in Dent County in the State of Missouria aged Sixteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Tinker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas X Tinker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet Mo
this 25th day of August — 186 2
BEFORE
J. B. Smith
Must Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Mitchell

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

J. B. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Tinker . . . . . desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 19 years and ~~months of~~ age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Potosi Mo

the 14 day of August 186 2

Witness:

Paul de Thana

his
Thomas x Tinker
mark

No. 74

Thomas Tinker

Enlisted at Potosi Mo.

August 14th 1862,

By Lt. Col. Parris

Mo Vols

Sgt. 4 Regiment of enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Patosi

I, Thomas Tinker born in Dent County in the State of Missouri aged Minteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Tinker do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas his X Tinker mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cascade Mo this 25th day of August 1862

BEFORE J B Smith Must Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. C. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Tinker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes*, *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

J B Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Tinker, William

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Tinker desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty two years
and Ten months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Meadville Crawford County Pa
The Thirtieth day of August

Witness: Ferrel Manche

William his + mark Tinker

Enlisted at Meadville Crawford Co Pa
this 30th day of August 1862
By Pt Manche
To Regiment of Mo Vols
First enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged

Present for duty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, William Tinker born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged thirty two years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 186[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Tinker do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William his ✕ Tinker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 31st day of August 18 61
BEFORE 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R S Wylie
Surgeon 21st Regt Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

William Tinker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~[illegible]~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August 31st 1861 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Tinker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and ten months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Meadville Crawford County Pa

The thirtieth day of August

Witness: Daniel O Haunda

William his + mark Tinker

No. 4. Enlisted at Meadville Crawford Co Pa

William Tinker

Enlisted at Meadville Crawford Co Pa on the 30th day of August 1862

By H. Mancke

36 Regiment of Pa Vols

Last enlistment; Last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, William Sinker born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged thirty two years, and by
occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Sinker do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William his × Sinker
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 30th day of August 1862.
Before me: A Sleay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Stevens Surgeon 21st Reg Mo Vols
Surgeon 21st Reg't Mo Vols Examining Surgeon.

William Sinker

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~Howard Stevens~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

A Sleay 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty 30th August 1862
A Sleay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Tinker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty two years and Ten months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Mo

The thirtieth day of August

Witness: Jerred Saunders

William his + mark Tinker

No.

William Tinker

Enlisted at Steelville Mo on the thirtieth day of August 18 62

By F Mann Lt

To Regiment of Mo Vol Cav

Lieut Tenant; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, William Tinker born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged thirty two years, and by
occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Tinker do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William his × mark Tinker

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 31st day of August 1862
BEFORE:

J Fleay 2d Lieut & Mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Hall Surgeon & Ex Surgeon USA *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~Farmer Missouri~~ William Tinker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

J Fleay 2d Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for duty August 31st 1862
J Fleay 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

Tinsley, James A.

Pvt., Co. E, 1st. Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Furlough for thirty days

Feby 29. 1864

James A. Finley

E. I. Mo. Arty

~~Ltr~~ Ltr dat Feb 29 64.

~~B# 10 Hdqrs (E. D.) 1864~~

Y. S. Cairo

asst Surg 1st Mo Cav.

Transmit certificate of disability of James A Finley 1st Mo Cav. and request furlough for thirty days.

File

File Ord. Dept. (U.S.) Mo. Vols

U. S. A., General Hospital.

Little Rock, 4th [illegible], 27 1864.

James A. Bailey a private Co. E 2nd Iowa Inft. the name applied for a certificate on which to base a furlough. Bailey that I have carefully examined said James A. Bailey and found that he is suffering from chronic Diarrhoea and Chronic Rheumatism and also by the said Bailey and in my opinion he will not be able to perform the duties of a soldier in a less period than thirty days, and I consider that a change of air is necessary to save life.

H. H. Bailey

Asst. Surg. 2nd Iowa Inft.

Tinsley, James H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James H Tinsley desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty nine years and . months of age; that I have
~~never had a wife or child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo
the 26th day of August 186 2

Witness:

Garrison Hopkins ..... James H Tinsley
Capt Merrill Horse

No. Co. Clerk's Office.
Enlisted at Macon City Mo
on the 26th day of August 186 2,
By Capt Merrill Horse
Capt. Regiment of Merrill Horse
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Macon City

I, James H. Tinsley born in Johnson County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty nine years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty sixth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and ~~clothing~~, apare, or may be, established by law. And I, James H. Tinsley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Miss
this 26 day of Aug 1862 James H Tinsley
BEFORE Samuel Hunter
Capt Mounted Rangers

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. [illegible]

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James H. Tinsley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, feet nine inches high.

Samuel Hunter
Capt. Mounted Rangers

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I James H. Tinsley desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty nine years and months of age; that ~~I have~~
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Aurora City Nev
the 25th day of August 186 2

Witness:
Lapsion Harker ..... James H. Tinsley .....
Opp. Mineral House

No. 92

Enlisted at Aurora City Nev
the 25th day of August 186 2,
By Lt Cranston for the
Regiment of Cavalry
Cal Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said ; that the
is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Macon City

I, James C. Tinsley, born in Hopkins County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty nine years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty sixth day of August 186 4, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and ~~clothing~~, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James C. Tinsley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo
this 26 day of August 186 4 James C Tinsley
BEFORE Garrison Harker
Capt. Mustg Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Hutchcraft
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James C. Tinsley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Garrison Harker
Capt Mustg Officer
Recruiting Officer.

Tinting, Henry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Tinting desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
The 6th day of November 1862

Witness:
Bern. Kaentzgher
Lieg 2d Reg. Mo Light Art

Henry Tinting

No. 12

Henry Tinting
St. Louis Mo.
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
on the 6th day of Nov. 1862
By Capt. Hugo Hartmann
Regt. Regiment of Mo. Light Art.

Discharged ——— 18 .

Re-enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ch. Lueg Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of Henry Tinting; that the said Henry Tinting is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Dietzow, Warren Co. Mo.
The 2d day of Nov. 1862.

Witness:
C. Lueg
Ch. Lueg

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

County of St. Louis

I, Henry Finting born in Prussia

in the State of Holland aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this sixth day of November 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Finting do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this sixth day of November 1862
BEFORE me Stephen Smith
Justice of the Peace

his
Henry Finting
mark
Chandler Schneider

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Peter F. Chmelz
Asst Surgeon USA

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Finting previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Capt. Augustus Hackmann
Third Regiment of Mo. Inf Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Examining Papers
Henry Fielding

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry Tinting *age* 19, *occupation* Farmer

born in Holland, *presented by* Serg. Kuyer 3d Mo Vol Inf

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Intermittent Fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? None

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Normal

REMARKS

Rapid

DATE Novemb. 6th 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis St Louis Co Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Lipsh, Oscar F

C, Co. D, 7 Reg't Inv

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ..

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tipple, Oscar F.	6	7	Mo.		D		BB	15,230.		

Captured at ..., 186 ; brought from ..., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ..., 186 ; treated for ...

Where he died ..., 186 ; of ...

Paroled at ..., 186 ; reported at ..., 186 .

...

-287

Sec 7 Wis.

[OVER.]

Tippett, Robert B. S.

_____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prig. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert B. S. Tippett desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty years

and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the

United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;

and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Robert B. S. Tippett

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness: A. H. Lawrence

No.

Robert B. S. Tippett

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

August 15 1862

By Capt. A. H. Lawrence

96 Regiment of Mo

Infantry enlistment; last served in Company)

Discharged

Register

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Robert B. S. Tippett born in Charles County
in the State of Maryland aged Thirty (30) years, and by
occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert B S Tippett do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Robert B S Tippett

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this day of Aug 15 1862
BEFORE: A Seay 2nd Lieut. Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Allen

Surgeon 23 Regt Enrolled Mo. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert B Tippett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

A Seay 2nd Lieut 23 Regt Enrolled Mo *Recruiting Officer.*

Signed for duty Aug 21st 1862
Co. C

2nd Lieut. Mustering Officer.

Tipton Jacob R.

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No.

Enlisted at [illegible] 186[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( ) [illegible]

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Witness:

[illegible]

Voluntary Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Linneus

I, Jacob R Tipton born in in the State of Ohio aged Thirty Two years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jacob R. Tipton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Linneus Mo
this 25 day of Sept 1862
Before Capt Brownlee Jr. } Jacob R Tipton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Gi...

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob R Tipton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, complexion, is [illegible] feet 5 ½ inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Jacob R Tipton *age* 32 , *occupation* Farmer

born in Ohio , *presented by* Lt R G Watkins 1st Ind Cav

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes two or three times
   When and of what diseases? Chills
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? Never
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head. Good
Ears. Good
Face. Good
Eyes and appendages. Good
Nose. Good
Organs of Mastication and Voice. Good
Neck. Good
Chest. Good
Abdomen. Good
Genital and Urinary Organs. Good
Vertebral Column. Good
Superior Extremities. Good
Inferior Extremities. Good

REMARKS.

I consider him a good Recruit

DATE Nashville 25th 11/1862
RENDEZVOUS: Louisville

[illegible] *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Tipton, Nathaniel

....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declarat[illegible] Recruit.

I Nathaniel Taylor desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
33 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton
the 20 day of Aug 186[illegible]

Witness:
William M. Evans

Nathaniel Taylor

No. 85

Nathaniel Taylor
Enlisted at Warrenton
Corporal
By William M. Evans
Lieut
Regiment of 9th Virginia Volunteers
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the
[illegible] of [illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the [illegible] day of 186

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Nathaniel Tipton born in Blunt County in the State of Tennessee aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Nathaniel Tipton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nathaniel X Tipton
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet Mo
this 20th day of August 1862.

BEFORE

Wm H Dudd
2nd Lieut 31st Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

William H. Evens
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Wallace Tipton desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

53 years and months of age; ~~that I have~~

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O

the 21 day of Aug 1862

Witness:

Wallace Tipton
his
X
Mark

No. 85

Wallace Tipton

Enlisted at Cincinnati O

August 21

1862

By William H. Gross

54 - Regiment of Ohio Volunteers

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Nathaniel Tipton born in Bont County in the State of Tennessee aged 33 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Nathaniel Tipton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nathaniel X Tipton

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet Mo this 26th day of August 1862.

BEFORE Wm Y Dudd 2nd Lieut 31st Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno B Bell al. D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Nathaniel Tipton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gre. *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

William H. Ewen

Recruiting Officer.

✓

Sewell, T. J.

C ; Co. K. 11 Regt Wis. Vol.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 23792 37

Name R. F. Tirrell

Age 45 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Pulaski Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Bolivar Mo wife

Rank Pvt Co. K Regiment 11th Ky Cav

When admitted Aug 3rd 1865

From what source Ky 1

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Neuralgia

On what occasion wounded [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Nature of missile or weapon [illegible]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

July 1, 1865 -

Sissing, Fred.

B, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Muster Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Fred. Dissing,

Private Company G.

2nd Regiment of Missouri Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of Murfreesboro.

or Stone River, Tenn.

From Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

(Continued &c.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fred. Tissing.

Rank, Private *Company* Lg. *Regiment,* 2nd

Arm, Inf. *State,* Missouri.

Place of casualty, Murfreesboro. or Stone River, Tenn.

Nature of casualty, Wounded – leg.

Date of casualty, from Dec. 30. 1862 to Jan. 3. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of ~~Killed,~~ Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the ____ *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* 1st *Division,* 14th *Corps, dated* Jan. 6, 1863.

Report of Gen. l. Rosecrans Page 212.

R. Richetts

Clerk.

Title, John

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Tittle age 45, *occupation* farmer

born in Ohio, *presented by* Lieut Rollin S. Eng. 18th Infty this 28th Nov

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE. November 28th

RENDEZVOUS: Sackets Harbor N. York.

H. Lagow

Inspecting Surgeons

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Tilla

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to

Mary Tilla

~~[illegible]~~ wife ~~[illegible]~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen- years and months of age;

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Louisiana

The twenty eighth day of November 1862

Witness:

[illegible] John R Tilla

his mark

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 2,

To serve [illegible] years.

By Lieut [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Last Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Jackson

I, John Tittle born in —
in the State of Ohio aged Forty Five years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of November 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Tittle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson Jackson Co Ohio
this 28 day of November 1862
BEFORE Moses G Rausch J.P.

John his X Tittle
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Tittle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Titus Cyrus

P., Co. D, 27 Reg't Pa. Vol.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cyrus										
Titus Cyrus	Pvt	24	Mo.	—	I	O.R.	8	8	2nd	3

Captured at Missionary Ridge Nov 25, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., .186.

Admitted to Hospital at .....

~~where he died~~ Delivered ~~Paroled~~ at Savannah Ga, Nov 21, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., .186.

Fifth Mass Vols

Copied by W.R.d

6

Titus, Silas,

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Md Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Silas Titus

Pvt Company F

10th Regiment of Ma

Volunteers at the battle of Corinth

Miss.

Oct 3rd & 4th 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Silas Titus

Rank, Pvt, Company F, Regiment, 10th

Arm. Infty, State, Mo

Place of casualty, Corinth Miss

Nature of casualty, Wounded Left Thigh

Date of casualty, Oct 3rd and 4th 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment, ____ Brigade, ____ Division, ____ Corps, dated Army of Miss.

Battle of Corinth, Index 4. No 4,

Package 5, Index 4. shows Leg severely

Frank McGlathery

Clerk.

9/7/77

Joudrine, George

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Toadvine desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Penn

The thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness: Jos Davis

his
George x Toadvine
mark

Enlisted at Steelville Pa
August 13th 1862
By Lieut Reeds
To serve three years
Regiment of Penn Vol Cav
Recruit enlistment; last served in Company (C)
Regt Penn Vol Cav
Discharged

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, George Toadvine born in Crawford County in the State of Missouri aged twenty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirteenth day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George Toadvine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
George Toadvine
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 30th day of August 18 62

BEFORE

C. Gray 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Toadvine previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

C. Gray 2nd Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for Service August 13th 1862
C. Gray 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Goadwin desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Ills
The Nineteenth day of August 1862

Witness:
Lucas

his
George Goadwin
mark

No. .....

George Goadwin
Enlisted at Steelville Ills
August 19th 1862
By George
86 72 Regiment of Ills Infantry
Recruit
Muster in Reg't of Ills Vols
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Steelville*

I, *George Toadvine* born in *Crawford County* in the State of *Missouri* aged *twenty-three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *thirteenth* day of *August* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Toadvine* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
George Toadvine
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *30th* day of *August* 1862
BEFORE *A. Leary 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Toadvine* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

A. Leary *2nd Lieut and Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for Service August 13th 1862 A. Leary 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

Toaltman, William

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at ..... *the* ..... *day of* ..... *186* .

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( ) .

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... *186* .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Canandaigua

I, William Saltman born in [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
in the State of [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
and by occupation a [illegible]
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Saltman

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canandaigua
this 22 day of August 186[illegible],
BEFORE [illegible]
[illegible]
31st Inft

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, William [illegible] Hausmann born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged 26 years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 22 day of August 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
William [illegible] Hausmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William [illegible] Hausmann

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camden [illegible]
this 22 day of August 186 ,
BEFORE [illegible]
1st Lieut & Adjt
3rd Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Robin George

K, 21 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tobin - George	Pt	21	Mo	-	K	R Mills	6	2		

Captured at Van Buren, Ark., 1863 (21), confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Little Rock Jan 31, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ R Mills Feb 13, 1863.

Copied by WOC

Aug 9/64

Sept. 1871 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. A. G. O.

Pvt Co. C 19th U.S.C.T.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Sobyne of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain
having been born at St Catharine Canada in the year 1843;
that I came to the United States in the year 1863 and that I have since resided at
Vicksburg New Orleans & St Louis
Mo. and have been engaged on the
Rivers
and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a ~~subject~~ of the Queen of
Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Jno Sobyne

We, the subscribers, [illegible] and
of the Co. of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to mark — P. McGranahan
Michael X Burke
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } 88.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally
came John Sobin & Alex Samuahan
Michael Burke
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and official seal~~
~~Notarial Seal~~ this Ninth day of
August A. D. 1864

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace.

Tobin, John J.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Bounty 1	

St. Louis Mo April 14, 1863

I have this day received from John T. Brown, One Hundred Dollars in full for my bounty as an enlisted Soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby relinquish all claim against the United States for bounty or premium.

Witness — [illegible] — [illegible]

St. Louis, Mo., April 11, 1865

Received this day received from John D. Barnes, One
Hundred Dollars in full for my bounty as an
enlisted soldier in the United States Army.
and I do hereby relinquish all claim against the
United States for bounty as a recruit.

[illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, [illegible] desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness

John M. Farren

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

18[illegible]

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

Record furnished by John T. Adams, A. A. Adjt. Gen. Illinois
for the purpose of Pensionary Examination only in the
A. M. M. Bounty being paid by him.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Lafe born in Ireland
in the State of Illinois aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of April 186 4,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lafe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am an alien

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 14th day of April 186 4,
BEFORE John K. Nimmo
Clerk of the Court } John T. Lafe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John T. Lafe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Robin Hall
2d Lieut 15 Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible], *age* [illegible], *occupation* [illegible]

born in [illegible], *presented by* [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? [illegible]

   When, and of what diseases? [illegible]
2. Have you any disease now, and what? [illegible]
3. Have you ever had fits? [illegible]
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? [illegible]
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? [illegible]
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? [illegible] Or have you ever had the "horrors?" [illegible]
7. Are you subject to the piles? [illegible]
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? [illegible]
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? [illegible]

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: [illegible]

RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Tobin, Michael

....., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age, that I have

a ~~neither~~ wife ~~nor child~~ and two children; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

Ralph Bellows Allen

Michael Lehr

No.

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible]

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Tobin born in Ireland

in the ~~City~~ of Waterford aged 35 years,

and by occupation a Musician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 15th day of August 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Michael Tobin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 15th day of August 1862

Before: John H. Nigmyer Justice of the Peace

Michael Tobin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W H Tobin M.D. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Michael Tobin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Sylvester B Stoddard *Recruiting Officer*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Todd, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo
the 23 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:
W. W. Davenport
Benjamin his × Todd mark

No. 4

Benjamin Todd

Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

Ehraim McCoy

On the 22d *day of* Sept., 1864

By

Capt. Wm. Fribley, Co. B, 8th Regt. Mo. Vols.

Mustering Officer.

F. J. Kenyon, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Brighton

9

ENG. 1907. This paper was formerly filed in the Bureau of Pensions.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Charles

I, Benjamin Todd born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ephraim M. Poage, Esq., of Monroe County, Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Sept., 1864, and having thus agreed with said Ephraim M. Poage I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Charles Mo this 23 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE Captain & P.M. 9th Dist Mo

Benjamin his x Todd mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ephraim M. Poage who is liable to be drafted in Monroe Co. Missouri, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

W. F. Switzler
Captain & *Provost Marshal.*

W. B. Adams
Commissioner of Board.

S. J. Raymond
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Todd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~One~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~One~~ years.

GIVEN at St Charles Md
the 23rd day of September 1864

WITNESS:
W W Davenport

Benjamin his ✗ Todd
mark

No. 4

Benjamin Todd
Private Co K
Enlisted at St Charles Md

As Substitute for

Ephraim M Cragel

On the 23rd day of Sept, 1864

By

Lt Wm H Smith Co K
88th Regt Md Vols

Provost Marshal
Board of Enrollment
4th Dist. of Md.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Charles

I, Benjamin Todd born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ephraim M Poage, Esq., of Monroe County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ephraim M Poage I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of One ~~THREE~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Charles, Mo
this 23rd day of September 1864
BEFORE W. F. Switzler
Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dist. Mo

Benjamin his × Todd
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ephraim M Poage who is liable to be drafted in Monroe County, Missouri, ~~1864~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

W. F. Switzler
Captain and Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Todd desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, *Do declare,* That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo
the 23 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS: W W Davenport

his
Benjamin x Todd
mark

No. 4

Benjamin Todd

Enlisted at St Charles Mo

As Substitute for

Ehraim McCann

On the 23 *day of* Sept., 1864

By

Capt. Wm. Strickland P.R.

Pickens, Co.

E. Reynolds, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

7th *Dist. of* Missouri

NOTE: This paper was formerly
[illegible] the Provost Marshal of Pike

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Charles

I, Benjamin Todd born in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ephraim M Poage, Esq., of Monroe County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Sept, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Ephraim M Poage, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of One ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Charles Mo
this 23 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE Capt & P M 9th Dist Mo

Benjamin his Todd
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ephraim M Poage who is liable to be drafted in Monroe County Missouri, 186~~4~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Wm F Sutter
Captain & *Provost Marshal.*

W B Adams
Commissioner of Board.

A J Ryno M D
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Missouri.

Christopher C Todd
April 13th 1865

Note: This paper was formerly
filed in the [illegible]

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss.

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
Within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared Christopher C Todd
Who being duly Sworn upon his oath says that
he is Twenty Years of age unmarried and
Claims Lincoln County State of Missouri
as his home
Sworn to and Subscribed
before me this 13th day of August
1865 William Keating
a Notary Public of St Louis County

Christopher C Todd



Todd, David

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I David Todd desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and ten and one half months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 23 day of Aug 186 2

Witness:

H. H. Campbell ..... David Todd

No.

David Todd

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

the 23 day of Aug 186 2

To serve Three Years

By H. H. Campbell

53 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Infantry

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Osage County

I, David Todd born in Lawrenceburg Ind
in the State of Missouri aged Thirteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 20th day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
David Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David Todd

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo.
This 23 day of August 186 2
Before me, Geo A Holloway
1st Lieut & Rect Offr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Todd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

Geo A Holloway
Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Todd, James A.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I James A. Todd desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
County Six years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at De Kalb Mo.
the 3d day of September 1862.

Witness:
Isaac Tibbs

James A. Todd

No. James A. Todd
Enlisted at De Kalb Mo.
September 3d 1862,
By Capt. C. C. Rhees
25th Regiment of Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of , that the
said is years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF DeKalb

I, James A. Todd born in _____
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Third day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James A. Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at DeKalb Mo.
this 3rd day of Septemb 1862
Before Cornelius Roberts J.P.

James A. Todd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____ Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James A. Todd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

E. B. Thomas
Capt. and
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James Todd *age* 26 *, occupation* farmer

born in Kentucky *, presented by* Capt. R. Bradshaw

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? Yes- Febr. intermit 1856

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Sept. 29th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Todd, Jasper G.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasper G. Todd desiring
to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

Given at Hanover Co. Va.
The 17 day of September 1863

Witness: M. Ryan Capt
Artillery

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Hanover Co Va
on the 17 day of
September 1863,
By Capt M. Ryan
to serve [illegible]
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of FIVE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

Gov. Print. Off. June, 1861.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Kansas City

I, Jasper G. Todd born in Ralls Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of September,
1861, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the ~~United States~~ of America, for the
period of ~~FIVE YEARS~~ during war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jasper G. Todd do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kansas City Mo
this 17th day of Sept 1861
Before Michael Ryan Jasper G Todd
Capt 4th Cav Mo Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas Thornes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Michael Ryan
Capt 4th Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Todd, John

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Todd, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, ***Do declare***, That I am
Forty six years and ~~one~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo
the 23 day of Sept. 1864

WITNESS:
W. W. Davenport
his
John x Todd
mark

No. 3

John Todd

Enlisted at St Charles Mo.

As Substitute for

Wm Koonce

On the 23 *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Lieut. Wm. Brickler, C. P. M.

Sub Dist. St. Louis Co. Mo.

St Louis

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Illinois

Apr. 1897 This paper was formerly
[illegible] the [illegible]

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Charles

I, John Todd, born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty six years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm S Conyers, Esq., of Monroe County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wm S Conyers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One ~~of THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Charles Mo this 23 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE Capt W F Switzler 9th Dist Mo

John his x Todd mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm S. Conyers who is liable to be drafted in Monroe Co. Missouri, 186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Wm F. Switzler,
Captain and Provost Marshal.

W B Adams
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Raymond
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Todd ..... desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Forty six years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Mo
the 23 day of Sept. 1864.

WITNESS:
W. W. Davenport

his
John × Todd
mark

No. 3
John Todd
Enlisted at St Charles Mo.

As Substitute for
Wm Bonnyard

On the 23 *day of* Sept., 1864

By
Capt. Wm. Fridley, Co. M
3rd Regt. Mo. Vols.

St Louis, Missouri
Board of Enrollment,
9 *Dist. of* Missouri

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. S.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Charles

I, John Todd born in the State of Kentucky aged Forty six years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to hav agreed with Wm S. Conyers Esq., of Monroe County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Sept, 1864 and having th is agreed with said Wm S. Conyers I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Charles, Mo
this 23 day of Sept 1864
BEFORE
Captain & P.M. 9th Dist Mo

John his x Todd
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm S Conyers who is liable to be drafted in Monroe Co. Missouri ~~under the call of 1863~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Wm F Switzler,
Captain & Provost Marshal.

W B Adams
Commissioner of Board.

L J Ruyle M D
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Todd desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~three~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am forty six years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Charles, Mo
the 29th day of September, 1864.

WITNESS:
W. M. Davenport
John his x Todd
mark

No. 3

John Todd
Enlisted at St Charles, Mo

As Substitute for

Wm. B. Conyers

On the 22nd *day of* Sept. , 1864

By

Gilbert Smith Com. Pro.
Mo. Adams, Kans.
Examiner, Surgeon
Board of Enrollment
7th Dist. of Mo

[illegible] This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. No. 8 P. S.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Charles.

I, John Todd born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wm S. Conyers, Esq., of Monroe County, Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of September, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wm S. Conyers I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of September 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One ~~THREE~~ *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Charles, Mo
this 23rd day of September 1864
Before Wm F. Swinton
Capt & Prov Marsh 9th Dist Mo

his
John x Todd
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm S. Conyers who is liable to be drafted in Monroe County, Missouri; ~~186~~ we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Wm F Swinton
Captain and Provost Marshal.

W B Adams
Commissioner of Board.

S J Raymonds
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Todd desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, ~~That I am~~ 20 years and 3 months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewisburg Va
The 6th day of July 1862

Witness:
J. D. Munnis

John [mx] Todd
mark

Enlisted at Lewisburg Va
this 6th day of July 1862
By C. Todd Jr
Regiment of Mounted Artly
No. 1 Co.

Discharged
18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
1862,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, John Todd born in Boston in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 6th day of February 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo this 6th day of February 1862 Before B F Stephenson Notary Public.

his
John x Todd
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Metcalf
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Todd. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

T D Maurice
Capt 12th Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Todd desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

We declare, That I am thirty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisiana Mo

The 6 day of February 1862

Witness:

T D Mansier
Capt 1st Mo Lt Artly

J Todd

No. ____

John Todd

Volunteered at Louisiana Mo

6 day Feb. 1862

By Capt T. D. Mansier

1 Regiment of Mo Artillery

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do certify, That I am the

of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, John Todd. born in Bourbon Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of Feby 1862,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana
Mo this 6 day of Feby 1862 } John Todd

Barons

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Todd. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Thos D Mannie
Captain Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Infantry,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Dec. 1861.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Todd desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

He declares, That I am thirty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisiana Mo

The 6 day of February 1862

J Todd

Witness:

F. J. Mauriée

Capt 1st Mo Cavalry

No. ____

John Todd

Volunteered at Louisiana Mo

on the 6 day of Feb 1862

By Capt F. J. Mauriée

for ___ Regiment of ___ Mo Cav

_____

_____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ ( ) ; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Pinsylvania TOWN OF Louisianna

I, John Todd born in Boston Ms
in the State of Kentucky aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th day of Feby 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John. Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisianna Pike
this 6th day of Feby 1862 J Todd

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Todd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 4 inches high.

Thos D Maurice Lieut
Corporal Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Dec 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Todd *age* 30, *occupation* Farmer

born in Kentucky, *presented by* Capt J D Hamner

1 Have you ever been sick? yes four
When, and of what diseases? Eight years ago

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? (no) Or have you ever had the "horrors?" (no)

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? (no)

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	Good eye
Ears.	Good eye
Face.	Well.
Eyes and appendages	Good Healthy
Nose	Small
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck.	
Chest.	Sound
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS

DATE Albany 10/62

RENDEZVOUS: Louisiana Mo

D. Metcalf
Inspecting Surgeon.

Todd, John S.

D , Co. 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"C"

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

John E. Todd

of Company "L"

8th Regiment of Mich

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death June 6th 62

Sur'sent 2nd Aud. Oct 11th 62

Name not borne on rolls of
Co D 8th Mo Infty nor Returns -
O.F.Dis

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John G. Todd

Rank: *Company:* "D" *Regiment:* 8"

Arm: *State:* Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Indigestion

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 6" 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Corinth Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

2nd 2" Reg of E.S.

" 1862

REMARKS.

C. E. Fiske

Clerk.

(119)

Todd, John P.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John P. Todd desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisiana Mo
The 9th day of August 1862

Witness:

D. H. Guy

John P. Todd
his mark

No. 5
John P. Todd
Enlisted at Louisiana (Mo)
August 9th 1862,
By Capt. Pace
3rd Regiment of Mo Vols.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, John D Todd born in Bourbon County,
in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 8th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John D Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo
this 8th day of August, 1862.
BEFORE Wm J. McKee Mustering Officer

John D Todd
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John D Todd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*. Dark *hair*. Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Wm J. McKee
Recruiting Officer.

Todd, Rufus J.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Extra Pay	Pay or Clothing
Final Pay or Effects	Personal Reports
Insurance	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus J. Todd — the desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and One month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The 10th day of December 1864

Witness:

Rufus J. Todd

No. ....

Rufus J. Todd

Volunteered at St Joseph Mo

December 10th 1864

By .....

Co. ..... Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Rufus J. Todd born in Detroit Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of December 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Rufus J. Todd do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo. Rufus J. Todd
this Tenth day of December 1864
Before Henry R. Dill Asst Surg 43 Reg Mo In Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw R. Dill
Asst Surg. 43 Reg. Mo In. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rufus J. Todd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Henry R. Dill Asst Surgeon
43 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rufus J. Soda desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty ~ years and one ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One year.

GIVEN at Lynnfield Mass
The 10 day of Decbr 1864

Witness:

Rufus J. Soda

No. Rufus J. Soda

Volunteered at Lynnfield Mass. for ~~three~~ One year.

Assigned to Co. ~ Regiment

By Lt C

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Rufus J. Todd born in DeKalb County in the State of Missouri aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this tenth day of Decbr 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Rufus J. Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo, this Tenth day of December 1864 } Rufus J. Todd

BEFORE Capt R Miller A.A.A.G. 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edw.d W. Dill
Asst. Surg. 43d Reg. Mo. In Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rufus J. Judd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five feet 8 & one inches high.

Henry R Miller Asst Adjt
43d Regiment of Mo Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Todd, Samuel A.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel A Todd desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and — — — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Scott Mo
The 15 day of June 1863

Witness:
D. Y. Ennis

Samuel A Todd

No. 4[illegible]
Volunteered at Benton Scott
[illegible] 1863
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18 .
Pro Rata Due [illegible]
Per Co Roll [illegible]
Clothing Account Due
Clothing Account Overpaid
Blue Flag Pd
Arrears Pay Due

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton Bks

I, Samuel A Todd born in Johnson Co
in the State of Indiana aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of June 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel A Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Bks Mo
this fifteenth day of June 1863 } Samuel A Todd
Before Bd E Born Lt Col USA & Supt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel A Todd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Thos D M Clinesmith
23rd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, and
G D Rosecrans at

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Samuel A. Todd *age* 21, *occupation* Clerk,

born in Johnson Co. Indiana *presented by*

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

• When, and of what diseases? Typhoid

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? I Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. Good

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

Sgt. James

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Doyle desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Thos F Meagher

The 4th day of Sept. 1862

Witness: Wm L Smith

No. 5

James Doyle

Enlisted at Camp Thos F Meagher

On the 4th day of Sept 1862

By Wm L Smith

To serve 3 Years

3d Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Reg't of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mipomi TOWN OF Deidrew –

I, James Foft born in Denmark,

~~In the State of~~ aged 28 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 23d day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this day of 18 , } James Foft
BEFORE Chs. E. Kyze

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. L. Strother *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Foft previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Ch. E. Kyze *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Toft desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rhode Island
The 4th day of September 1862

Witness: Wm L. Smith

James Toft

No.

Enlisted at Newport
Aug 29 1862

By Capt. Peckham

1st Regiment of Rhode Island

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Dentrein

I, James Toft born in Denmark
in the State of aged 23 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 23d day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Toft do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Fletcher
this 4 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE Ch. E. Rose James Toft

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Smith *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Toft previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Ch. E. Rose *Recruiting Officer.*

Jones J. R.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I J. M. Tolls desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal
the fifteenth day of September 186 3.

Witness:
J. C. Bartlett

J. R. Tolls

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Hannibal
Mo. for Fifteenth 1863,
By Lt. M. Reed

11 Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] Tolls DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of [illegible] ; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 15 day of September 186 .

Witness:
[illegible]

[illegible] Tolls

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, J. M. Tollz born in Lewis County,
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of September 186 3. to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
J. M. Tollz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Belt Mo J. M. Tollz
this 23 day of Sept 186 3
BEFORE

R. E. Roman
Lieut U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Hall
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit J. M. Tollz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. H. Bass
1st Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Clerk, —

P, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

See Geo. F. Hartman,

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Toler, Clark F.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Mo.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Harrisonville May 1862

Petition from Com. Offs. of the regt. now serving there, to appoint

Clark H. Toler

Major.

2. Batt. Cav. M. S. M.

To Brigadier General Schofield
Commanding Missouri State Militia.

The undersigned Company officers of the Regiment now being raised at Hannibal in Cass County, would respectfully and earnestly recommend to you, and, through you to His Excellency, Governor Gamble, the appointment of Capt. Clark M. Toler for Major of said Regiment. Capt. Toler was appointed Mustering Officer for this Regiment by Yourself, and, in that capacity has served with singular fidelity, activity and ability; he is ardently enlisted in the cause of supporting the Provisional Government of Missouri, and the Government of the United States; and is peculiarly fitted by his capacity, and by the possession of the utmost confidence of both officers and men, for the post for which we respectfully recommend him.

William Long Capt. Company "A" Mo. St. Mi
Newton Smith 1st Lieutenant " " " " "
Hiram Long 2d Lieutenant " " " "
Franklin Mix Capt Company "B" " " "
Isaac Garver 1st Lieutenant " " " "
David McMasters 2d Lieut " " " " "
A. J. Briggs Capt Co "C" M. S. M.
Levi S. Copeland 1st Lieut " " "
John P. Thomas 2d Lieut " " "

Franklin Cochran Capt Co. "D" Mo. S. M.
Jackson Bell 1st Lieut Co "D" Mo. S. M.
David Swan 2d Lieutenant " " " "

Toll, William

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dole desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty five years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

The thirty first day of July 1862,

William Dole

Witness:

J. O. Pond

No. 23

William Dole

Enlisted at St. Louis

July 31 1862,

By Capt. J. O. Pond

Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

enlistment: last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

Two dollars premium paid

County Treasurer

August 26 1862

J. O. Pond

Capt. 2d Mo. Cav. Vol.

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, William O. [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of Ohio aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 ,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William M. Ball do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 2 day of Aug 1862

Before me [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Surg't 1st Inf'antry M.V.M.,
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, W. M. Ball previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Light *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* 6 ½ *inches high*.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.
Comdg. Schuylkill L. Art. U.S.C.

Tolle, Francis H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

_____

_____

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

_____

_____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Eagle Villa

I, Francis H. Tolle born in Pennsylvania County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years.
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Thirty first day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis H. Tolle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Eagle Villa
this 31st day of August 186 2
BEFORE Elijah Mallard
1st Lieut Mounted Service

Francis H. Tolle

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis H. Tolle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Medl complexion, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Elijah Mallard
1st Lieut Mounted Service *Recruiting Officer*

Declaration of Recruit.

I desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: the day of 186 .

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness. the day of 186

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
enlisted this day of 186,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186,
Before Elijah Mallard
1st Lieut. Merrill Horse.

Francis H. Hall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Elijah Mallard
1st Lieut. Merrill Horse *Recruiting Officer*

Tolkington, John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS;
Do DECLARE, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

WITNESS

his
Charles + Kingston
mark

No. 18

Volunteered at 18

By ——

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, John Falkington born in morgan county
in the State of Illinois aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Falkington do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of
BEFORE

John his X Falkington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74) RECRUITING OFFICER

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
the day of

WITNESS:

No.....

Volunteered at..... 18

By .....

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Louisiana*

I, *John Folkington* born in *Morgan County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *one* ***YEAR***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Folkington* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisiana*
this *15-th* day of *Aug 1864*
BEFORE
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has *Hazel* eyes *Brown* hair *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

(A G O No 70)

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do DECLARE, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

WITNESS:

No. 18

Volunteered at 18

By *Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to this volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, John Tolkington born in Morgan County
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Tolkington do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana
this 15-th day of Aug 1864
Before
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers.*

(A G O. No 74) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

John L. Talkington
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Tolman, Henry

....., Co. G, 1st. Mo. L. Art. Regt

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Tolmar

Company G

1 Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Pot Stata

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Tolmar

Rank, —, Company G, Regiment, 1

Arm —, State, Missouri

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Vulnus Sclopeticum

Date of casualty, Not Stated - Admitted to Hosp.l Aug 10/61.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1 Regiment, — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Register of Sick and wounded at Springfield Mo. August - 1861

(Index 2 - No 2 - Page 1)

Also Index 1 no 41 Page 1

E. C. Carroll
5.4.77
Clerk.

Toubs, Ambrose

, Co. Drafted Reg't Mo

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 8 Ward Cne 3

Name Ambrose Combs

Age 31 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Married

Residence Randolph Co Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Wife Elizabeth Renick Station Mo

Rank Drafted Regiment unassigned Mo.

When admitted June 7th

From what source Barracks Nat

Diagnosis: (On admission, or after operation)

Acute Pharangytis

No. 8 G.H.

On what occasion wounded Nashville, Tenn.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Tenn Reg 128.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to Duty
Jan 30th 1865-

Tompkins, Henry

P, Co. D, 18 Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form complete. Time [illegible] O K

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Perkins Henry	Pt	1st	Va		D	C	1	36		

Captured at Hatchers Run Oct 27, 186 4, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Montgomery Mun. Hosp May 28, 186 5; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by _____

Joseph [illegible]

_____, Co. _____, Reg't 150

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 1

St Louis, Mo
July 5th 1862

McConnell, H. C.
Major

Asking transportation for Co C
Pomeroys. —

Rec'd July 5th 1862

Schofield Barracks
Office of Mustering Officer
M.S.M. Saint Louis
Saint Louis July 5th 1862.

Lt. Col C. H. Mack
Apt Adjt Genl
St Louis

Dear Sir
I have sent you at different times Applications for transportation, one for Lt Col Simpkins, May I trouble you to send me the order therefore to be mustered daily for it

I am Lt Colonel,
Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
H. McConnell
Mustering Officer
M.S.M. Dist of St. Louis

No

St Louis, etc
Feby 6th. 1862

McConnell, H.L.
Major

Asking transportation for Col Tompkins.

Rec'd Feby 6th 1862

Schofield Barracks
Office of Muster & Inspection
District of St Louis
St Louis Feb 6th 62

Lt Col C.W. Marsh
A A Gen'l

Lt Col.

Two days since I forwarded you an application, with my Endorsement, from Lt Col Tompkins, for an order for Transportation.

The Lt Col. sends twice daily after it & if convenient I should be much obliged to you if you would send it

I am Lt Col
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
H. L. McConnell
Mus'g Insp'g Officer Commanding
M & I Dist't of St Louis

I regret very much you were not able to call this Evening — Truly —
H. L. McConnell

Jasper Canal Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jas. H. Tompkins

Esq.

1780.

[FORM A.]

No 11

Mexico Mo Jan 5 1864

This is to Certify, that James A Blair has presented James N Tompkins, an accepted Recr recruit, who has been enlisted this day into the Military Service of the United States, and is entitled to the Premium of $15 00

To Col. E. P. Alexander

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Wm F. Switzler

Captain and Provost Marshal.

R. Rhem, Printer and Stationer, 10 Olive-st., St. Louis.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Tompkins declaring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am twenty one years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boyce, Va.
The 5 day of January 1864

Witness:
W. W. Davenport

James H Tompkins
his
mark

No. .....

James H Tompkins
Volunteered at Boyce, Va.
January 5 1864
To serve ..... years
By Pratt Co. Va Vol
Capt. Rodgers Regiment

Enlisted ..... 18..
Joined for duty ..... 18..
Reported absent, sick since ..... 18..
Returned to duty ..... 18..
Deserted ..... 18..
Transferred to ..... Co. ..... Regt. of ..... Arms
Discharged ..... 18..

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, James H Tompkins born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H Tompkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mexico, Mo. this 5 day of January 1864 this James H × Tompkins mark

BEFORE Wm F. Switzler.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. J. Ryland Dr EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H Tompkins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark Eyes Dark Hair, Dark Complexion, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Wm F. Switzler,
Capt 5th Mo. Mil.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Tompkins, William L.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do DECLARE, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

WITNESS

William P. [illegible]

No. ____

Volunteered at ____ 18

By ____ *Regiment of* ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, William L Tompkins born in Pike County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ one *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William L Tompkins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana
this 18th day of Aug 1864 } William L Tompkins
Before Edwin Smart
Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Black eyes Black hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Edwin Smart 2nd Lt.

49th Regiment of Mo Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Leon Tompson
- 110

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sep 21 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $200.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

C. H. Manning

Leon X Tompson
mark

Write nothing below this line.

3—491

Taner, James

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Toner declaring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

forty three years and — — — — months of age; that I have

neither wife nor children; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph. Mo.

The 18th day of Aug = 1862

Witness: A. J. Vedder

No. 2 [illegible]

James Toner

Enlisted at St. Joseph. Mo.

Aug 18 = 1862

By Lieut. Vedder

Co. K. 1st Regiment of Regt — Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, James Power born in Niddams, County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.** Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Power do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph. Mo.
this 15th day of August 1862 James Power
Before 2d Lieut D. D. Carr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. D. Carr Actg *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Dark Gray hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

2d Lieut *Recruiting Officer*

Tarer, Thomas P

, , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am desiring to ENLIST in the
and years
months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Thomas [illegible]

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the is

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Palmyra

I, Thomas P. Jones born in Cumberland County
in the State of Maryland aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 21st day of April 18[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas P. Jones do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas P. Jones

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Thomas [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

18 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged 30 years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 21 day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, [illegible] *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted at ... No. ...

By ... Regiment of ...

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

... Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Palmyra

I, Thomas P Jones born in Cumberland County
in the State of New Jersey aged 30 years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 21st day of April 1863, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas P Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas P Jones

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
Before:

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Tanner

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1st. Mo. Inf. S. M.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tanner, J. R.	P	1	Mo.	C	B					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Jones W. C

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lieut. R. G.	1st	1	Tenn	—	E	Ms	1	1		

Captured at Shiloh Tenn Apl 6, 186 2, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Vicksburg Miss May 28, 186 2; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 29 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Tenny
Pvt Company F
29th Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers at the battle of Corinth Miss,
Missionary Ridge Taylors Ridge
Nov 24. 25. 27. 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. James Lowry

Rank. Pvt, *Company* H, *Regiment.* 29th

Arm. Infty, *State.* Ohio

Place of casualty. Lookout Mtn. Missionary Ridge.

Nature of casualty. Slightly wounded.

Date of casualty. Nov 24. 25. 27. 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment.*

1st *Brigade.* 1st *Division,* 15th *Corps, dated* Nov 28th 1863.

Book D. Dept of the Cumb., p. 332.

Frank McGlathery

Capt.

12.13.76

John Tomlin
1860

Tool, Samuel

..... , ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

[illegible]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible]

By Capt. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of [illegible]; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible]

Witness:

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Paris*

I, *Samuel Foal* born in *Guernsey County* in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *eighteenth* day of *august* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel Foal* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Samuel Foal

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris* this *19* day of *august* 1862 Before *Thos. McHale N.P.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. M. D. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Samuel Foal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

Capt F. Wadsworth *Recruiting Officer.*

Engineer Regiment of the West.

Toole, Martin

_____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sub-Area

Section

Subdivision

Name K Erickson

Serial

Page

Apr 1997 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Please take to
Miss M. E. Erickson
P.O. Hunter, N. Dak.

Inc D:

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Martin Toole of City of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of England having been born at County Galway Ireland in the year 1840 that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at New York, Pensylvania, & Missouri and do now reside at St Louis that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Martin Toole

We, the subscribers, ... and ..... of the City & County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of ..... is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Martin Toole who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 day of September A. D. 1864.

John A. Cummings
Justice of the Peace

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Toole desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 24 years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 27 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
W. L. Smith, Martin Toole

No. 3 1

Martin Toole

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John R. Carlelend
Co. "E" 2nd Mo. Cav.
On the 27th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Capt. C. P. Coleman
Rec. Rendezvous
St Louis Mo

Calvin Bate

Board of Enrollment,

Sixth Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. A. G. F. S.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, M. Martin Toole born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R Eaniekson, Esq., of the 5th ward St Louis 1st Congressional Dist. State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John R. Eaniekson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 24th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE C W Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Mo

Martin Toole

C W Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

I certify that the U.S. bounty of $300 has been paid to the above recruit this 24th day of Sept 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Eaniekson, drafted in the 5th ward St Louis 1st Cong Dist State of Missouri, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high. under act of Congress approved March 3d 1864

C W Coleman,
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Dale
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Toole desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 27 years and —— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H. L. Smith Martin Toole

No. 249

Martin Toole

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thos. A Orrick Jeans

On the 27th *day of* Sept, 1864.

By

Capt E D Coleman
9th Dist Provost
Enlisting Rate

Board of Enrollment,

Sixth Dist. of Missouri

(No. 46.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Martin Toole born in the State of Ireland, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John M. Earickson, Esq., of the 5th ward of the City of St Louis 1st Congressional Dist' State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John M Earickson I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of September 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 27th day of September 1864
BEFORE: C W Culbertson
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Mo

Martin Toole

Enlisted Sept 27th 1864 at St Louis Mo
C. W. CULBERTSON, Capt. A. A. P. M. Gen'l, and Supt. Rec. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John M Earickson, drafted in the 5th ward St Louis 1st Congressional District, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high. under act of Congress approved March 3rd 1864

C W Culbertson
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

S. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. *of* Missouri

Filed and entered on the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo on this 27th day of September 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Martin Toole desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 27 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 27 day of September 1864

WITNESS:
W. L. Smith

Martin Toole

No. 29

Martin Toole

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John C. Lane Co. C

On the 27 day of Sept., 1864.

By

Capt E. D. Cushman
Mo M. D. Provost.
Pulaski Co.

Board of Enrollment,

Sixth Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Martin Toole born in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R Carickson Esq., of the 5th Ward the Louis 1st Congressional district State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John R Carickson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 27th day of Sept 1864 BEFORE: C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Martin Toole

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R Carickson, drafted in the 5th Ward of the City of St Louis 1st Cong Dist Miss, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high. under act of Congress approved March 3d 1864

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Pvt Co F 2d Mo Inf
Pvt Co I 2d Mo Cav
Pvt U.S. Provost Guard 2d Dist Mo
to Sept 27 1865

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & F.A.

State of Missouri, } 88.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, L. Sandhelm, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: John Toomey who being duly sworn makes oath and says

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Kingdom of England

That he came to the United States in the Month of January A. D. 1864

And that he has resided since that time in the City and County of Saint Louis and State of Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the English — Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

John Toomey

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of April A. D. 1864

L. Sandhelm
Notary Public

State of Missouri, } 88.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, L. Sandhelm, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Henry Lohmann and J. Peterson who being duly sworn

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with John Toomey — for the term of last three months and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Henry Lohmann

J. Peterson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of April 1864

L. Sandhelm
Notary Public

Toops. Stephen A.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen A Foote desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Missouri
The nineteenth day of September 1862

Witness:
J L King

Stephen A Foote

Enlisted at Benton Barracks Mo
Sept 19th 1862
By Lt McClure
Regiment of Mo Cavalry
For 3 Years
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

No.

Stephen A Foote
Co. "L" 2nd Regt Mo. Cavalry
Must be Discharged
Sept 19th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton Barracks

I, Stephen A Foops born in Harrison County

in the State of Indiana aged twenty one years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this seventeenth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Stephen A Foops do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo Stephen A. Foops

this 19 day of Sept 1862

Before: R.E. Bonneville Lt. Col. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

T W Hassan
Surg- U.S.A.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Stephen A. Foops previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Sgt David Littlewood Co

Recruiting Officer.

GL

Approved & Accepted to serve as Musician Sept 19th 1862 Co

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115. 116. 117.)

RECRUIT Stephens A Foss age 21, occupation Farmer
born in Harrison Co Ind presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? No sickness except slight attack of Lung fever
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what?
3 Have you ever had fits?
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? Never suffered from any of these causes
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Temperate drinker have you ever had the "horrors?"
7 Are you subject to piles?
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No trouble there
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} All sound except the last a mild attack of Conjunctivitis from which he is now convalescent

REMARKS.

Date Benton Barracks
Rendezvous: Sept 19th 1862

W W Hassan
Surg U.S.V
A. A. Pierce
Asst Surgeon 4th Iowa

Inspecting Surgeon.

Toole, Patrick

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit

I Patuck Dole desiring to volunteer in the Army of the United States as a Soldier for the term of three years. do declare that I am thirty years of age that I have never been discharged from the U.S. service on account of disability or by sentence of Court Martial or by order before the expiration of term of Enlistment and I know of no impediments to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years

Witness
J Gardner

Given at St Louis
The 24th Dec. 1863

his
Patuck + Dole
mark

No. ....

Patuck Dole
a Volunteer at Liberty

By
Capt. A.M. Elliott
C.S.G. 16th Regiment of Pro Ger Rds

Dec 24, 1863

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

.....

.....

.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Poole born in Ireland

in the State of —, aged 30 years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily ~~enlisted~~" this 24th day of December 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~FIVE~~ three *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Patrick Poole, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 24th day of Dec 1863
BEFORE Lt D Coleman
Capt & Asst Mus 1st Dist Mo

Patrick his + Poole
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bate
Surg U S Vols & Enrolling Mil 1st Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, Patrick Poole previously to his ~~re~~-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Lt D Coleman
Capt & Asst Mus 1st Dist Mo
~~RECRUITING~~ OFFICER.

RECEIVED of ..... of the United States Army, this

..... day of ....., 18 , ... dollars, being

.....

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

$

WITNESS:

[A. G. O. No. 75.] [TRIPLICATES.]

Toole, William

_____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Fool desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri
the 31st day of July 1863.

Witness:
R. N. Farris

William Fool

No. ———

William Fool ———

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo

31st day of July 1863;

By Lieut. R. Reuter

11th Regiment of Mo Cav Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, William Fool born in Cooper County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of July 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Fool do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm Fool

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Missouri
this 1st day of September 1863.
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Lawrence
Assistant Surgeon *Examining Surgeon.*
11th Mo Cav Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Fool previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Peter B. Rowen
11th *Regiment of* Mo Cav *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Ford desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri
the 31st day of August 1863.

Witness:
A. V. Barker

William Ford

No.

William Ford

Volunteered at Sedalia Mo

31st day of August 1863

By Lt. Col. [illegible]

11th Regiment of Missouri Cav Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Sedalia

I, William Fool born in Cooper County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 31st day of August 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Fool do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Fool

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Missouri
this 1st day of September 1863.
BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Lawrence
Assistant Surgeon *Examining Surgeon.*
11th Reg Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Fool previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Peter P. Hauck
11th *Regiment of* Mo Cav *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Tobin, Andrew

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Wolcott desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Litchfield

The 27th day of Feb 1862

Witness:

Andrew Wolcott

No. 92

Andrew Wolcott Recruit

Enlisted at Litchfield

this 27th February 1862,

By Capt. Chapin

To serve in Regiment of Conn. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Mpoumie TOWN OF Sidney

I, Andrew Foolin born in Bonnaughlle in the State of Ireland aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fourth day of February 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Andrew Foolin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew Foolin

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sidney this 27 day of February 1862, Before S S Ecroyd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno P. Berghoff *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

S S Ecroyd *Recruiting Officer.*

Trans. Cambrai

D, Co. C Reg't 11th U.S.V.H.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4/5/1735 49

Name Vanzant Soares

Age ..... Nativity

Married or Single .....

Residence .....

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, ...

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 1st S. M.

When admitted Feb 11/65

From what source .....

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Fistula
R. D. Feb 17 65

On what occasion wounded [illegible] Mo.

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Jefferson William

_____, Co. _____, 40 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 36 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States [illegible] by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 27th day of [illegible]

Witness:

R Hagner [illegible]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Enlistment; had served in Company ( ) [illegible] Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO HEREBY DECLARE, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is [illegible] and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as A SOLDIER [illegible] the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wilhelm Tappenbeck born in Colorado
in the State of Missouri, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Horse Trainer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilhelm Tappenbeck, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo } Wilhelm
this 19th day of August 1864. }
Before John H Cummings Tappenbeck
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H Judd Asst Surg 1st Reg Iowa Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wilh Tappenbeck,
previously to his enlistment and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is [illegible] and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

R Wagner
2nd Lt Co Regiment of 1st Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 16.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ___ day of _____ 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am 21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: R Wagner. [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wilson Jeppersen, born in Colorado in the State of Missouri, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Horse Breeder, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9th day of August, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wil. Jeppersen, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 9th day of August, 1864. Wilson Jeppersen (his)
Before Lt Col H Zimmerman
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Judd Asst Surg U S A

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is _____ years of age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

R Wagner

2 A 40 Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, as Company ___, Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the ___ day of ___, 186 , at ___

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected [illegible] stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the [illegible] where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the [illegible] to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

14

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm. Seppenfeller

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

In the 4th U.S. Inf. Mo Vol.

By

R. Wagner

2d Lt. 40. Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Will Jorgensen age 21 occupation Miner Engineer
born in Colorado Territory presented by A. Wagner

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Apparently

DATE: August 29th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H Judd Capt Lung 4th Regt Inf Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Topperwein William

, , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ can be exposed to inspection for as long as may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Eagle.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Sub RECRUIT Wm L Jefferiaine age 35 occupation Carpenter

born in Germany, presented by Sub for J H. Vaught

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated left arm

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	32 x 34
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Height 5-6

Approved

Wm L. [illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon

DATE: Jan 21st 1865

RENDEZVOUS: Indianapolis Ind

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

January 21st 1863

Petition & papers

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Law. S. & P. A.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me, Wilhelm Toppenoven

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of Hoyerswerda Germany and a subject of King of Hanover That he came to the United States in or about the year 1850 since that time he has resided in the State of Wisconsin Wisconsin also he forth State Thirty five year of age that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.



Wilhelm Toppenoven

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William Toppenoven who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 21 day of January A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm. Hoffmeister, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 21st day of January 1865.

WITNESS:
Ad Wiese

Wilhelm Hoffmeister

No. .....

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

L. Wrunke

On the 21st day of January, 1865,

By

H. B. Knight Lieut.
Co. D. 3rd Regt. Mo. Cav.
Enrolling Officer
2nd Cavalry Dist.

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of 2nd

Examined by Board
2nd Dist Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri, TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Wm Hoffmeister, born in the State of Germany, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. H. Waugh Esq., of Enrolled Boone County 9th Dist Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said J. H. Waugh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wilhelm. Hoffmeister

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 21 of January, 1865, BEFORE Henry C. Haught Capt & P. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Waugh Enrolled and drafted in 9th Dist Missouri under act of Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. L. Wilson
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Married with the consent of the W.D. for 21 days at St. Louis Mo. January 21st 1865. not entitled to transp. Henry C. Haught Capt & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Oppenwein, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21st day of January 1865

WITNESS:
Chas Wiegand

Wilhelm Oppenwein
X

No. ....

Wm Oppenwein
Co. [illegible]
Mo Vol Inf

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

L. Ehrhardt

On the 21st day of January, 1865;

By

A. O. Wright Co Vol
L. O. Provo Corp
Mo Cavalry

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Mo

Wm Oppenwein Co.
[illegible] Mo Vol Inf.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm Löppenwin, born in the State of Germany, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Carpenter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with J. H. Waugh, Esq., of Louisiana Pike Co. Enrolled in 9th Dis. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said J. H. Waugh, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21st of January, 1865;
BEFORE Henry G Hewitt
Capt & Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo.

x Wilhelm Löppenwin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Waugh Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in 9th Dis. Mo. under act & amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry G Hewitt
Capt Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo

Presented into the Service of the U. S. for 3 Years at St. Louis Mo. January 21st 1865 not Entitled to Bounty

Henry G Hewitt
Capt 2d Dist. Mo
Provost Marshal

Stephens, Michael

, Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Disc. Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Eff. Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Lapping declaring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am forty four years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never had a wife living; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Hom. Parker

Enlisted at Camp Lapping

for the War

By Capt. Wm. Hamilton

Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Mich. Topfire born in Jackson County
in the State of Missouri aged forty four years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Mich. Topfire do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mich. Topfire ×

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sulphur Springs
Mo. this 1st day of August 1862
Before me, M. M. Parker
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

Wm. H. Mueller Capt
Comd'g Sub Dist Southern Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible] *age* 44, *occupation* Laborer

born in Jackson Co, *presented by* Capt Wm H Winebar

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases? [illegible]
2. Have you any disease now, and what? [illegible]
3. Have you ever had fits? [illegible]
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? [illegible]
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? [illegible]
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? [illegible] Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? [illegible]
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? [illegible]
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? [illegible]

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

[illegible]

DATE [illegible]

RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Torrance H. E.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Mo. S. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Torrence A E

directs D L Dow to draw
his pay as soldier

Saint Joseph, Mo., Feb 25th, 1862.

MAJ. SILAS WOODSON, Paymaster, M. S. M.

Pay to Lieut H. P Dunn the sum of One hundred & twelve

dollars and fifty cents, and charge the same to me to be deducted from any pay due

me by the State of Missouri.

H. E Winslow

Witness. E Hines

Comanding.

Josh. George W

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Geo W Tosh

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am 38 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ohio

the 31 day of October 1862

Witness:

George W Tosh

No. 81

Geo W. Tosh

Enlisted at Springfield Ohio

October 31 1862

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, George W. York born in Independence County in the State of Arkansas aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Third day of October 186 4 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W. York do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 3 day of October 186 4,
BEFORE Thos. Barnes

George W. York.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W York previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thos Barclay W. York desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am 38 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Ohio

the 30 day of October 186 2

Witness:

Andrew Royal

No.

Re B. ... York

Enlisted at Springfield Ohio

October 30 1862

By Capt. Barnes

27 Regiment of Ohio Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Geo W. Tosh born in Independence County in the State of Arkansas aged 38 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Third day of October 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W. Tosh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo this 3d day of October 1862 Before Thos Barnes

George W. Tosh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ethan A. Hamilton M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR; That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Geo W. Tosh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

Thos. Barnes

Recruiting Officer.

Tosh, John R.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John R. Tosh desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE. That I am thirty two years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shrewsbury Mass

the 30 day of October 186 2

John R. Tosh

Witness:

Edward Royal

No. John R. Tosh

Enlisted at Shrewsbury Mass

the 30 *day of* Oct. 186 2

By Capt. Ramsdell

To 2nd Regiment of Mass Inf

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ..... : that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John R. Tosh born in Independence County in the State of Arkansas aged Thirty two years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Third day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John R. Tosh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo
this 3 day of October 186 2
BEFORE Thos Barnes

John R. Tosh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John R. Tosh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

Capt. Barnes

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John R. Tosh desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE. That I am Thirty two years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo

the 30 day of October 186 2

Witness:

John R. Tosh

No. John R. Tosh

Enlisted at Springfield Mo

this 30 *day of* October 186 4

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, John R Josh born in Lawrence County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty two years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Third day of October 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John R Josh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 3d day of October 1862
BEFORE Thos. Barnes

John R Josh
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John R Josh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Tottan, John J.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John J Totten desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Middletown NY

the 21st day of Aug 186 2

John J Totten

Witness:

Fred J Stebbins

No. John J Totten

Enlisted at Middletown NY

on the 21st day of August, 186 2,

By Capt Lee

to serve three years.

Regiment of Harbor Defenses

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

_____

_____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Middletown

I, John J Tolton born in Pike County
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty first day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John J Tolton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John J Tolton

Sworn and subscribed to, at Middletown Mo
this 21st day of August 1862,
BEFORE Jas H Crockwell Justice Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Bry, M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Tyler Campbell

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John J Sutton desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am 17 years and months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Middletown Penna

the 22 day of Aug 186 2

Witness:

Ted J Sutton

John J. Sutton

No. John J Sutton

Enlisted at Middletown Pa

Aug 22 1862,

By Lt Lyter

To serve Regiment of Pa Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Middletown

I, John J Tatlow born in Pike County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John J Tatlow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John J Tatlow

Sworn and subscribed to, at Middletown Mo this 25th day of August 1862

BEFORE J M Smithmeyer J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Hall

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

Tyler Campbell

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John O'Fallon desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am
Eighteen years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-
martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Missouri
the fourteenth day of October 1863.

Witness:

No. John O'Fallon Enlisted at ..... 186 .
By ..... Regiment of ..... enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
Reg't of ..... Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do certify, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the
period of Three Years.

Given at .....
the ..... day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John M Patten born in Madison County
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years, and by
occupation a Laborer do hereby acknowledge to have volun-
teered this day of 186 , to serve as a
soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by
proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers.

And I, John M Patten do solemnly swear that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-
ident of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 th day of [redacted] 1863,
Before Mr Caldwell Recruiting Officer John D. Talbert

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily [redacted] and mentally [redacted] which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wesley Dillon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John D Patten
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair
complexion, is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high.

Regiment of Missouri *Volunteers,*
Mr Caldwell *Recruiting Officer.*

Turley. John

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Tookey desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturgeon Mo
the 18th day of August 1862.

John Tookey
his
mark

Witness:

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Sturgeon Mo

August 18 1862

By [illegible]

Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

: that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sturgeon

I, John Sonhey born in Ireland in the ~~State of~~ Ireland aged Twenty two years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Sonhey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sturgeon Mo this 18th day of August 1862

Before [illegible]

his John + Sonhey mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Sonhey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer

Jaspatil, John

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Saupitet desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty five years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks

The seena day of April 1862

Witness:

Richard P Harris

John Saupitet

No. .....

Enlisted at Benton Barracks

the 2nd *day of* April, 1862,

By A. S. Bowman

to serve 3 Years

Regiment of 3d Mo Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton Barracks

I, John Toupilet born in Bohemia in the State of Germany aged twenty-first years, and by occupation a mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this second day of April 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Toupilet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 2nd day of April 1862
Before 2nd Lt. U.S.A.

John Toupalit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Toupalet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is five *feet* five *inches* high.

N S Constable
Lt Lyon Regt Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Goupiter- *age* 26, *occupation* Mason

born in Bohemia, *presented by* Lt N. S Constable

1 Have you ever been sick?

When, and of what diseases? Yes this four days ago don't know

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.	Good
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

DATE April 2nd 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

Wm W. S. Dyer

Inspecting Surgeon.

Trovebe, Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Foenobe desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 1 day of September 1863

Witness:
J. Buser

Wm Fenebosch

No.

Charles Foenobe
Enlisted at St Louis
for 3 years
By Lt Col Mersey
Second Regiment of Cavalry, 1863,
Missouri Home Guard
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of Missouri Home Guard
Discharged ____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____ of ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
said ____ is ____ ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. ____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____ 186

Witness:

____

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Toenebe, born in Hanover in the State of Hanover aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this first day of September 1860, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Toenebe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 1 day of Septbr. 1863, BEFORE R. E. Rombauer Col USA

Chas Toenebe

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Hopton M D
Act Asst *Examining Surgeon* U.S.A

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Toenebe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, brown *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

R. Almirko 1st Lieut 2d Reg. Rev Militia.
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Tonebo, *age* 21, *occupation* Laborer,

born in Hanover, *presented by* H. W. Heinrichs

1. Have you ever been sick?

   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

H. Lowe

REMARKS.

Able bodied & approved By

DATE: Sept 16. 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo. [A. G. O. No. 80.]

Asst Surgeon U.S.A
Act. Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

Jovel Simon

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Drs. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	
_____		_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

No. .....

.....

Volunteered at .....

..... 18 .

By .....

..... *Regiment of* .....

..... *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

..... *Reg't of* .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the deputing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jefferson City

I, Lucien Jouett born in Kentucky

in the State of Louisiana aged Minister years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of October 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Lucien Jouett do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....

this ..... day of ..... 186 , } Lucien Jouett

BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S Rogers
Apt Surg U.S. Vols Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Co. E 2nd Cav. Mo Vols
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the ..... day of ..... , 186 , at ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on

Tower, C. [illegible]

C, Co. 3, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Foure r. T. W.	Ø	23	Mis.	—	(B	Ey	3	302		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at Aiken's Lig. Va. Oct. 19 _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by JWP

Towner

Towner, Archibald

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Archibald Towner desirous to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty six years and months of age; ~~that I have wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Potosi Mo

the 5th day of October 1862.

Witness:

J. O. Butler

I. Archibald [illegible] Towner

Recruit.

No.

Archibald Towner

Enlisted at Potosi Mo

October 5th 1862

By J. O. Butler

3d Regiment of Engineers Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Engineers

Discharged 186

Engineer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... : that the

said ..... is ..... years of age: and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Potosi

I, Archibold Jowers born in Pike County in the State of Ohio aged Forty Six years, and by occupation a Miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of October 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Archibald Jowers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Potosi
this 5 day of October 1862
Before J.O. Bartles
2d Lieut 32d Regt Mo Vols

his
Archibald + Jowers
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J.O. Bartles

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Archibald Jowers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet one inches high.

J.O. Bartles

Recruiting Officer

Declaration of Recruit.

I Archibald Lonnee, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and ____ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Potosi Mo.

the 5th day of October 1862

Witness:

J. O. Bullen

Archibald his X Lonnee mark

No.

Archibald Lonnee

Enlisted at Potosi Mo.

October 5th 1862

By Lt. O'Brien.

32 Regiment of Infantry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Due U. S. Clothing

Clothing Allowed

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Potosi

I, Archibald Donnel born in Pike County in the State of Ohio aged Twenty-Six years, and by occupation a Miner. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Archibald Donnel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Potosi
this 5 day of October 1862
Before J. O. Butler
Jr. Lieut 32 Reg Mo Vols

Archibald Donnel
his
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. P. Bell M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Archibald Donnel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

J. O. Butler
Recruiting Officer.

Townsend, Elisha

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Townsend desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and months of age: that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Allensville Mo

The 21st day of aug 1862

Witness.

Wm Fowler Lt Elisha Townsend

No.

Elisha Townsend

Enlisted at Allensville Mo

Aug 21 1862

By Capt D Fowler

33 Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Mo Town of St Clemente

I, Elisha Townsend born in Oct 1, 1843
in the State of Mo aged Twenty two years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 21 day of Aug 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elisha Townsend do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph Mo Elisha Townsend
this 21st day of Aug 1862,
BEFORE O C. Miller 1st Lieut & R.M. 35th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F B Hamet
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elisha Townsend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, fair *complexion*, 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high.

Capt D Hunter
Recruiting Officer.

Townsend, Charles M.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

do declare, That I am years and months

of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No.

Volunteered at , 18 ,

By *Regiment of*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186 ,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barks
this 18 day of Dec., 1862
BEFORE B. Bonneville
Col. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles H. Townsend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

E Alexander
Capt.
4th Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER
at General Depot

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *age* , *occupation*

born in , *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

Thompson, Elijah

F, Co. E, 25 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Elijah Townsend

Privt of Company G.

25th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Febry. 3rd 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elijah Townsend

Rank: Privt Company: G Regiment: 23rd

Arm: State: Ills.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John E Randolph
Surgn U.S.A.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Feby. 3d 1863.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rau 43 - 1864

REMARKS.

Effects. (1) Cap, (1) Uniform Coat, (1) Gr Coat,

James Darby Jr
Clerk.

(170)

Pay & Rat not made up
till Feby. 5th 1872 $30

Tozer, John C.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E Ingers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Battle Creek Michigan
The 3d day of April 1862

Witness:

C A Eastman John E Ingers

No. 4 Recruit

John E. Ingers

Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich
Enrolled 3 day of April 18 62
By Capt Kellogg
Mustered Regiment of Mich Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert Parmandium of John E. Ingers Do CERTIFY, That I am the said Ingers is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan
The 3 day of April 1862

Witness:

C A Eastman Robert Parmandium

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Michigan TOWN OF Battle Creek

I, John E. Zozer born in Wayne Co
in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of April 18 62,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, J E. Zozer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek
this 3 day of April 18 62 } John E Zozer
Before A R Rogers
Capt Merrill Kent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Z Pilkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J E Zozer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet 6 inches high.

A R Rogers

Capt Merrill Kent Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Dec. 1861.

Traber, John

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Johann Fraber desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The ninth day of January 1863

Witness:

J Sagehorn

Johann Fraber

No. 96

Johann Fraber

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

January 9 1863

To serve 3 Years

By Lt. Kipp

Recruiting Officer

Enlisted at _____

_____ 18 .

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Mo. Light Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Pay'd $ _____ on account of Bounty

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Johann Traber born in Grauenfeld
in the State of Schweitz aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of January 186 3,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Johann Traber do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Johann Traber

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this ninth day of January 186 3
BEFORE [illegible] Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. C. Bartelmann,
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Johann Traber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Regiment of St Louis Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
2nd Regt. Gen. Guard

Govt. Printg. Office, July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Johann Traber *age* 28, *occupation* Butcher
born in Schmitz, *presented by* St Louis Mo

1. Have you ever been sick? Had Intermittent fever last summer
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Was vaccinated.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE January 9th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

F. C. Castleman
Inspecting Surgeon.

L

Trabspeld John

Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jno. Fairfield

Pvt. Company "I"

18th Regiment of Ohio.

Volunteers at the battle of

Fort Donelson.

Feb. 15: 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jno. Trabefeld

Rank, Priv. *Company* D, *Regiment,* 5th

Arm, Inf. *State,* Missouri

Place of casualty, Fort Donelson

Nature of casualty, Wounded, severely

Date of casualty, Feb. 15th 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Ord. Off's Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th Mo. Regiment, ~~Army~~ Brigade, ——— Division, ——— Corps, dated Camp 5th Mo. Vols. Fayetteville, Ark. Camp Jones, Feb. 22nd 1862. Sgt. Co. D. 1st Reg. 1st Brig. Surg. Genl's Ord. Bk. Director. Index No. 15.

Jas. Brown

Clerk.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Tracy, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS. ***Do declare,*** That I am 32 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 21 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
H. Lemp Kind
John Tracy
Mark

As Substitute for
Eugene Chatel
Of the 26 day of Sept, 186 4

By
This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.
Capt E. D. Conner
1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal
Recruiting Rendezvous
Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States as Private Co. "H" 39th Regt U.S. Infantry, this 1st day of Oct 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Virginia — TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Tracy born in the State of Ireland, aged 32 years, and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Augustus Berthold, Esq., of St Louis City 5 Ward 2 Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Augustus Berthold, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 26 day of Sept 1864 BEFORE C D Cochran Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

John Tracy
his
X mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus Berthold Enrolled and drafted in 5 Ward 2 Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under the Amendments of March 3d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C D Cochran
Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

M. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri.

Enrolled this 26th day of Sept 1864
C D Cochran
Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

St. Louis, Mo.,

July 1 1861

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Rd & by Genl Reports of Recruiting on same subject

Returned with the information that Genl Prentiss has appointed a Board of examiners at this post

J Thomson

Col 21 U S Colored Troops

Report

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, July 7 1864

Col J A Corwin Jr

Cmd'g Jefferson City Mo

Sir

I have the honor to enquire if the following named Substitute has been accepted by your Board.

Martin Tracey

Very Respectfully

Your Ob't Servant

C D Coleman

Capt & Asst Adj Gen'l 1st Dist Mo

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives

Tracy, David W.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I David W Bracy desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Seven years and Six months of age; ~~that I have no wife or children~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lacluede Mo

the 22d day of July 186 2

Witness:

Geo W Bracy

David W. Bracy

No.

David W. Bracy.

Enlisted at Lacluede Mo

July 22d 186 2

By Lieut A Bracy

33 Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Saledo

I, David B Gray born in Sinnsville in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Seven years. and by occupation a Trade man Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty Second day of July 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David B Gray do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saledo Miss this 22 day of July, 186 2 BEFORE U. S. Vol. 2nd Lieut R. C. C

David B Gray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David B Gray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as a fit person to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 — feet 7 inches high.

Geo H Gray
Recruiting Officer.

Tracy, F

S., Co. A, 10 Reg't Mo.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tracy, F.	S	10	Mo.	—	A	N. R.	20	193		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. June 10/63. Vul. Schofield.

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Richmond Va. June 13. ....., 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Farmer age 19.

Sd Tracy Tim. 17 Lor

Copied by E.G.G.

St. Louis, Mo.,

186

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Head Quarters Ge. Draft
Rendezvous Mo. Sept 3rd

As per request I send
You the within named
Man

By order
P Harrison Colo
James H Jamieson
Lieut in Charge
Ge Draft Office

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Sept 21st 1864

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Sir

I have the honor to request you to have Sergt ~~Kelly~~ Tracy, enlisted on the 26th inst, sent immediately to the Union, Dr. now in my office, Accounts & vouchers connected with his money.

Very Respectfully

Your Obd't Servant

Lt's

Thornton Lea } Capt & A.A.G.

Burton Bell } Capt & A.A.G.

1st Dist Mo

Tracy, Joseph L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am

29 years and 8 months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child;~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Mo

The 27th day of November 1861

WITNESS:

Thos. M. O'Brien

Joseph Le Fevre

17

Joseph Le Fevre

No. 1 Enlisted at Jefferson Mo

Nov 27th 1861

By Lieut Colonel Pimpleau

DS 4th Regiment of Mo Brde

enlistment; last served in Company

Regt. of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I Joseph L Tracy, born in Knox Co

in the State of Ohio aged 29 years

and by occupation a Carpenter. Do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of November 18 64

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph L Tracy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 27th day of November 18 64 Joseph L Tracy

BEFORE Linn S. M. Penfield

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno F. Boyhoff

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph L Tracy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

Linn S. M. Penfield

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph L. Tracy desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

29 years and 8 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by

order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-

fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Lafayette Mo

The 27th day of November 1861

WITNESS:

Fred M. O'Brien

Joseph L. Tracy

Joseph L. Tracy

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Lafayette Mo

27th November 1861

By Lieut. Pratt

Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last stated in Company

Regt. of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

is years of age; and I do

said

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I, Joseph L Tracy, born in Knox Co
in the State of Ohio aged 29 years
and by occupation a Carpenter. Do hereby acknowledge to have
voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of November 1861,
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Joseph L Tracy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
Mo this 27th day of November 1861
BEFORE Lieut S. M. Penfield

Joseph L Tracy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno L Berryhill

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph L Tracy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Lieut S. M. Penfield

Recruiting Officer

7

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph L. Tracy desiring to
ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am
29 years and 8 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faith-
fully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Augusta Me
The 27th day of November 1861

WITNESS:
Thos. M. Brown Joseph L. Tracy

Joseph L. Tracy
Enlisted at Augusta Me No. 10
November 27th 1861
By Lieut. J. M. Perkins
2d Me Regiment of (Me's Brig)
enlistment; last served in Company (
Regt. of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO HEREBY, CERTIFY,
of
said is that the
years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

WITNESS:

State of Missouri Town of St Joseph

I, Joseph L Tracy, born in Knox Co in the State of Ohio aged 29 years and by occupation a Carpenter. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of November 18 61 as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph, L, Tracy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 27th day of November 1861 Joseph L Tracy

BEFORE Lieut S. M. Penfield

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno F. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph, L. Tracy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Lieut S. M. Penfield
Recruiting Officer.

Aug. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Department Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } Martin Tracy appeared
before the Undersigned Justice
who being sworn upon his Oath, Says that
he enlisted in the 7th Regiment of the Missouri
Infantry Volunteers, Col John M Stemmer on
the Seventh day of June 1861. and served
three years and was honorably discharged
at St Louis Missouri on the 14th day of June
1864. by reason of the expiration of his time
which discharge he has now in his possession

Sworn to & Subscribed Martin Tracy
before me July 2nd 1864.

John A Hemmingham
Justice of the Peace

Tracy, Theodore Co.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theodore E. Tracy desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo
The 24th day of Jan 1862.

Witness:

Theodore E Tracy

No. 34

Theodore E. Tracy
Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo
24th day of Jan, 1862,
By Capt. L. C. Thomas
To serve 3 Years
Or during the War
Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Missouri

STATE OF Saint, TOWN OF Joseph,

I, Theodore E. Tracy born in Glasgow in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fourth day of January 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Theodore E. Tracy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 24th day of Jan 18 62 Before Capt E. Thomas

Theodore E Tracy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. McKinney

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Theodore E. Tracy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt E. E. Thomas

Recruiting Officer

Trammell, Wm L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

Nover 29th 1864

Feldam & Cummell

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Surveyor Div. E. & P.C.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss.

Be it remembered that on this twenty ninth day of Nov. Eighteen hundred and sixty four, before me the undersigned a Justice of the peace within and for St. Louis County, personally came William L. Trammell who being duly sworn, on his oath says, that he is nineteen years of age and a resident of the State of Illinois, Wm. L. Trammell

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 29th day of Nov. 1864 }



Alexander M. Ellis
Justice of the peace

Daniel Williamson a duly [illegible] person
Personally appeared before me the undersigned
[illegible] William L. Trammell who
subscribed for me [illegible]

A. M. Ellis
Maj. L. D. Morse,

(No. 369)

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 9 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 10 , being in full of all demands.

Witness

John McCann

Wm L. Fennell

mark

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(From Chaplain's Manual.)

"The Room in which the Recruit is to be examined should be well lighted and large enough to allow of the proper [illegible] and every organ [illegible] Instruments for measuring, &c., are given hereafter, and those requisite for the examination should be at hand. The persons whose presence is necessary or required, should be admitted [illegible].

"The person of the Recruit should be well clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is important for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain diseases that a healthy man may, when contracted, [illegible] effectually conceal, and sometimes are, by accumulations of filth and unwashed.

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that to obtain a correct answer upon the points to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object, as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated on the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting [illegible] depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of fire-arms upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

W[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

In the [illegible]

By

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

approved

Mr Blackman

a Surg. U. S. Vols

Daniel Williamson [redacted] 5th U.S.A.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Infantry. White

[redacted] Wm. H. Samuel, age 19, occupation Farmer

born in Illinois, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Not vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	Good
Chest 34. 3 in.	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

[redacted] Corporal

DATE: Dec. 29th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis

J. Lisle

[redacted] Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm L Grammell, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
the 29 day of December 1864

WITNESS: Chas. A. Viney

William L Grammell

No. ____

Pvt Grammell

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Daniel Williamson

On the 29 *day of* Dec, 1864,

By

Maj. G. Wallace Jr Mo.

U.S. Mil. Commissioner

Lt. Samuel Shugert

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Recruiting

Station Benton Barracks

in 9th Sub Dis. 2d Dis Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm L. Trammell, born in the State of Illinois, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Williamson, Esq., of Fonhomme Tp - Wm Sub Dis. 2d Dist. Drafted Nov 19th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of November, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Williamson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of November, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th of November, 1864
BEFORE: Henry C. Vaught
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Dist Mo

William L. Trammell

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Williamson drafted in 7th Sub Dis. 2d Mis - Nov. 19/64 under the 1st Amendment, 186 5, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Vaught
Capt & Pro Marshal
Provost Marshal.

L Dewes
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Simpkins
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm L Trammell, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 29th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
Chas A Wiegg

William L Trammell

No. ____

Wm L Trammell

Enlisted at ____

As Substitute for

Daniel Wilkinson

On the 29 *day of* August, 1864,

By

Capt. C. Hughes Recruiting
U.S. Mil. Commissioner
Ward Twenty Seven
Board of Enrollment,
2d *Dist. of* Missouri.

Missouri
Drafted Dec 19 1863
Enlisted Dec 29 1863
3 Years Sub - 2 Dis Ins -

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri, TOWN OF St Louis

I, Wm L. Greenwell, born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Daniel Williamson, Esq., of Benton Barracks 2nd Sub Dist Worcester Sq. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Daniel Williamson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 29th of November, 1864
Before: Henry G. Knight
Capt 4 Prov Marshal
2 Dist Mo

William L. Greenwell

APPROVED.
U.S.A. and A.A.P.M., and Capt. 4th Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel Williamson drafted in 7th Dist 2nd Sub Dist 9th Mo Vol under the amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry G. Knight
Capt 4 Provost Marshal.

L Dunn
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Trail
July 12 - 1864
Samuel Trail.

—

Deed

Samuel Trail

Personally Appeared before Me Samuel Grail

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of Hessen Cassel and a subject of Queen Victoria That he came to the United States in or about the year 1857 since that time he has resided in the State of Illinois, and Missouri St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

Samuel Grail

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, William Ferguson & Anderson Mitchell, who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant Samuel Grail and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true. Wm Ferguson Anderson Mitchell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 12th 1864.

John A. Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Trampe, Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	3	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Tempe, *age* [illegible], *occupation* Laborer

born in St Louis Missouri, *presented by* Capt. Charles A Miller and Co. A 14th Mo Cav

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When, and of what diseases? Has headache
2. Have you any disease now, and what? Has [redacted] disease at this time
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Never.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has been vaccinated but never had small pox

Head.	No	affection	of	head
Ears.	"	"	"	Ears
Face	"	"	"	Face
Eyes and Appendages.	"	"	"	Eyes are diseased.
Nose.	"	"	"	Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	No	affection	of	either
Neck.				
Chest.	"	"	"	neck
Abdomen.	"	"	"	chest
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"	"	"	Abdomen
Vertebral Column.	"	"	"	either
Superior Extremities.	"	"	"	Vertebrae & nerves
Inferior Extremities.	"	"	"	superior extremities
				Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: June 1st. 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Camp Carlin Natchez Miss.

Jno. J. Logan

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 85]

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Trampe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Gamble St Louis Mo
the 18 day of June 186 4.

Witness:
Jas L Lane

Charles Trampe

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

By ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Frances L Lane Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Charles Trampe; that the said Charles Trampe is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Camp Gamble Mo
the Eighteenth day of June 186 4.

Witness:
Stephen A Hoskins

Frances L Lane

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Trampe born in St Louis in the State of Missouri aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of June 186[illegible]. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Trampe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of .....186 ,
BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. L. Logan
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Trampe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet four inches high.

Wm. Chas. F. Clark 1st
Lieut. Co. A 17th Regiment of Mo Vol Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Trumpe desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Gamble Station
the 18th day of June 1863

Witness:
J. H. Lewis

Charles Trumpe

Volunteered at ____ *No.* ____

By ____ *Regiment of* ____

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Simon Trumpe DO CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Charles Trumpe; that the said Charles Trumpe is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Camp Gamble
the Eighteenth day of June 1863.

Witness:
Nathaniel F. Stratton

Simon Trumpe

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteenth day of [illegible] 186[illegible]. to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of .....186 ,
BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

[illegible]
Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Frampe ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Rumble St Louis Mo

the Eighteenth day of June 186 3

Witness: Charles A McDiarmid

Charles Frampe

No. 99

Charles Frampe

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

June 18 1863

By Lt Thos Sullivan

29 Regiment of Missouri Light Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

This Recruit was born in Germany

He has Brown eyes, Dark hair,

Dark complexion, is Five feet Seven

and a half inches high

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Rann A Rann Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Charles Frampe; that the said Charles Frampe is Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Camp Rumble St Louis Mo

the Eighteenth day of June 186 3.

Witness:

Charles A McDiarmid

Rann A Rann

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Frampe born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of June 1863, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Charles Frampe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo
this 22 day of June 1863,
BEFORE Lt E Bonneville

Charles Frampe

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lieut Col U S A Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Frampe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jno G Mitchell 1st Lieut
23rd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, and
Recruiting Officer.
G Bonneville

Trampenau, Theodor

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos Trampenau desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The 17 day of September 1862

Witness: A E Guesching

Th. Trampenau

Enlisted at [illegible] No 9

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of

Discharged [illegible] 18

Private Soldiers Home Bounty

Home Soldiers Premium

Due Soldier 100 [illegible]

Due Soldier [illegible]

Bounty to Soldiers

Pay to Soldiers

Bounty to Soldiers

Pay to Soldiers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Theo. Trampenau born in Russia
in the State of aged forty years, and by
occupation a Surveyor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Seventeenth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are or may be, established by law. And I, Theo. Trampenau. do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Theodor Trampenau

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17th day of Sept, 1862
BEFORE Lewis Waite
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Paul Schmidt M.D.
Asst. Surgeon
U.S. Vol.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Theo. Trampenau previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Schuyler Stephens Capt Co K
Drivers Corps Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Theodore Stanpeiaie age 40, occupation Engineer
born in Prussia, presented by Capt. John W. Stephens

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Sept 18th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Horace Howell
Inspecting Surgeon.

Carl Frankler

....., Co. ..... Reg't Mo.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Finkler, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty nine years and ——— months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The 12th day of January 1863

Witness:
Bernh. Hauptzuchel
Lieut. & Reg. Bkr. Volt. Inf.

Chas Finkler

No. 1
Charles Finkler
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
on the 12th day of January 1863,
By Capt. Hauptzuchel
to serve 3 years
Regiment of Bkr. Mo. Vol. Inf.
Recruit; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
From duties of Recruiting service
at St Louis Mo
by virtue of S.O. No. 11 Hdqrs. Recruiting Service
U.S. Illinois & Kan.
Capt. 11th Inf.
186 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

County of St. Louis

I, Charles Tainkler born in Baiern in the State of Bavaria aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Tainkler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 12th day of January 1863.
Before: John Jeffries Jr. Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Tainkler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, fair complexion is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Augustus Bachmann Capt.
Recruiting Officer
3d Reg. Mo. Cav. Vols

Trah W P.

, Co. , 10 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters
District of Memphis
Sept 14, 1864

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen Veatch
with request that this ~~Petition~~ be
arrested and all
proceedings and investigations Cease
be had

By Command
Brig Gen

1st Div. 16th Corps 2d A. J.
Memphis Sept 14 1864

Respectfully returned. Until
Order will be received
from this and report to order
guard to Brig Gen Buckland
for his action.

By Command
Brig Genl

Office 110 Police
Fort Pickering Sept 14th 1864

Brig Genl Buckland
Comdg Post of Memphis

Genl

Asking your pardon for allowing so vague a paper to be sent to you I have the honor to inform you that Wm P Pratt Co A 10th Mo Cav is suspected of being one of the parties implicated in the Murder of Lt Schwartz of the 59th US Colored Infty He is the man that hired the buggy on last sunday eve. that the party went out in

Respectfully your Obt

Jacob Smith
Capt & Chief 110 Police
By P.D. Harper
Asst

Trask's. Henry

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry T. Trapp desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton, Mercer Co. Ills.
on the 7th day of August 186 4.

Witness:
Henry Shook. Henry T. Trapp

No. 18

Henry T. Trapp
Enlisted at Princeton Mercer Co
Ills not to
By Henry Shook
Co. K, Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Princeton

I, Henry J. Trapp born in Johnson Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty three years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Seventh day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry J. Trapp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry J Trapp

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton
this 7th day of August 1862
BEFORE R. Chrisk

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

B. F. B. Bond

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry J Trapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, complexion, is five feet five inches high. Farmer

Henry Wood

Recruiting Officer

Trask, Andrew H.

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Trask desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Three years and Five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.

The 27th day of September 1862

Witness: N. Blackwell

Andrew J. Trask

Enlisted at Rolla, Mo. No. Private

September 27th 1862

By Lieut. Col. Bartleson

36th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Andrew H. Trask born in Washington County,
in the State of Missouri aged Thirty Three yeans, and by
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty fourth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew H. Trask do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew H. Trask

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 29th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE A. Gray 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Snyder *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 21st Regiment M.S.M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew H. Trask previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

A. Gray 2d Lieut & mus. *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. O. Trust desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Short Three years and Five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Falls Mo.

The 27th day of September 1862

Witness: M. Shelton

Andrew J. O. Trust

No. [illegible]

Andrew J. O. Trust

Enlisted at Shelbyville Mo.

Sept. 27th 1862

By Capt. Nathaniel G. Caruth

36th Regiment of Enrolled Mo. Militia.

Rank at enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Andrew K. Trask born in Washington County in the State of Missouri aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty seventh day of September 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew K. Trask do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew K. Trask

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 29th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE: A. Gray 2d Lieut & mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. A. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew K. Trask previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

A. Gray 2d Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

Trask, Napoleon B.

_____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Napoleon B. Frank desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years

and five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the

United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;

and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The 21st day of September 1861

Witness: F. G. Klauk } Napoleon B. Frank

No. .....

Napoleon B. Frank

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

on the 21st day of Sept 1861

By Capt Klauk

to serve 3 years

Regiment of 2nd Mo Cav

Rolls dated Rolla Mo

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Malta

I, Napoleon B. Tuck born in Crawford County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 27th day of September 1864, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Napoleon B. Tuck do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Malta Mo
this 27th day of Sept 1864
BEFORE A Reg 2d Lieut & mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 9th Cav. M.S.M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Napoleon B. Tuck previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

A Reg 2d Lieut &c *Recruiting Officer.*

Sept 27 - 1864
Napoleon B. Tuck
Co D 2nd Regt Mo Cav

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nahelon B Grant desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bella Mo

The 27th day of September 1862

Witness: H G Clark

Nahelon B Grant

Enlisted at Platteville Wis

No. .....

By Mathews

To Regiment of Cavalry

Sept 27 1862

Field enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Napoleon B. Frank born in Crawford County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty second day of September, 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Napoleon B. Frank do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Napoleon B. Frank

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 29th day of Sept, 1862
Before: A. Kenyon 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Boyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 24th Regt Missouri Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Napoleon B. Frank previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

A. Kenyon 2d Lieut Cav *Recruiting Officer.*

Trauber, John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Graham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Utica N.Y.

the 14th day of July 186 3

Witness: John Graham

No.

John Graham

Volunteered at Utica N.Y.

July 14th 186 3

By John H. Gibson

1st Lt. Co. "H" *Regiment of* Inf Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, , of , DO CERTIFY, That I am the , of , that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Attica

I, John Granber born in in the State of Virginia aged Twenty One years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of July 186 1. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Granber do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Granber
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph
this 16th day of July 186 1.

BEFORE T. D. Shuffy Capt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M.D. Army
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Granber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

John M. Gibson
11th *Regiment of* Cavalry *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Brauber ..... desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Utica Ohio
the 14th day of July 1863

Witness; John W. Brauber John X Brauber
mark

No. 1

Volunteered at Utica Ohio

By Lieut Col Wm Ziegler

Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri ; TOWN OF Utica

I, John Saunders born in ..... in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty One years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fourteenth day of July 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Saunders do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his X Saunders
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph
this 16th day of July 1863.
BEFORE E. A. Hatch Maj. 1st U.S.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

..... Wm.,
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Saunders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

John W. Gibson
1st Regiment of Cav. Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Traub, Philippe

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Traub desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
25 years and 4 months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~a wife and no child~~: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lancaster
The 11th day of July 1862.

Witness:
C. A. Mayer
Asst Surg.

Philipp Traub

Enlisted at Lancaster
the 11th day of July 1862,
By Capt. C. Hensel
2nd Regiment of Penna. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
is years of age; and I
said
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Philipp Traub born in Germany
in the State of Hessen Darmstadt aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of June
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of** [illegible] for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Philipp Traub do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
on this 14th day of July 1862
Before me J. G. Prim

Philipp Traub
1st Lt. 5th D. L. Infty. Cust. Office.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jos. H. Simmonds
Act Asst Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

Philipp Traub

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, blond *hair*, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

F. Knieriko. Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Cavly.

Philipp Traub
Private Co. C 2d Reg. Mo. Cavalry

Philip Traub ad 58

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Adolph Traub age 25, occupation Baker
born in Hessen Darmstadt, presented by Lieut Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? yes.
When, and of what diseases? Typhoid Fever.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no sir
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no sir,
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes sir I have been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} good.

REMARKS.

DATE June 27th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Aug Heinrichs
Act Aprs Surg
Inspecting Surgeon.

Trautmann, Peter

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Frantmann desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty six years and four months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri.

the 27th day of January 1863.

Witness:

W. L. Kiefer

Peter Frantmann

No. [illegible]

Peter Frantmann

Enlisted at St Louis Co Mo

the 27th day of January 1863,

By Capt Phillips

for 3 Years, Regiment of Light Cavalry

Reg't Co. ( ) enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age, and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City of St Louis.

I, Peter Trautmann, born in Oberkirch in the State of Prussia aged Twenty-Six years, and by occupation a Moulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fourth day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Trautmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Peter Trautmann

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 24th day of January 1863.

BEFORE T. C. Bann Capt 11th Infty U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Trautmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5' feet 5' inches high.

1st Lieut Wenceslaus Meyer

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Peter Trautmann age 26., occupation Moulder

born in Germany, presented by H W Meyer

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?".
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE January the 24th 1863.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

No. 265

Pet. Travers

Feb. 1908. This paper was formally filed in the Archives Division, M.S.A.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

Near Benton Barracks, Feb 11th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, the sum of $ 25-0 , in full of all demands.

Witness:

John Holsman

Peter his X Travers mark

Travis, Charles

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Evans desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass
The 20 day of August 1863

Witness: J. King

Charles Evans

No. ———

Volunteered at Boston Mass the 20 day of Aug 1863

By W. H. O'Brien

28th Regiment of Infantry

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ——— day of

Witness: [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Travis born in Dutchess Co in the State of New York aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Travis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo this 21st day of August, 1863. } Charles Travis

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

23rd Regiment of [illegible] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Charles Evans age, 29 occupation, farmer

born in New York presented by Sergt Harper

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes.

When, and of what diseases? Bilious fever 2 years ago.

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? none

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no - Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head. in good condition

Ears "

Face. "

Eyes and appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. "

Chest. "

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs. "

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Good —

Date,

Rendezvous,

B. F. Gilman
Asst. Surg.
Inspecting Surgeon
Post Hospital
B. B. K.

Travis Ezra

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ezra Shavis, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEAR~~S~~, *Do declare*, That I am eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe, Mo.
the 27th day of December, 1864

WITNESS:
Theodore A. Fowler

Ezra his X mark Shavis

No. .....

Ezra Shavis

Enlisted at Chillicothe, Mo.

As Substitute for

Lafayette Pierpont

On the 27th day of December, 1864,

By

William Foster

A. C. Mullis

Wesley Reed

Board of Enrollment,
5th Dist. of Missouri.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Ezra Travis, born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jefferson Wilcoxson, Esq., of Grand Ridge Township Livingston County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jefferson Wilcoxson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chillicothe, Mo.
this 27th of December, 1864
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & A.P.M. 7th Mo

Ezra his + Travis
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jefferson Wilcoxson who was duly drafted in Grand Ridge Township, Livingston County Missouri, December 8th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high. And is not entitled to Bounty.

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A.G. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ezra Travis, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS. **Do declare**, That I am
Eighteen years and ~~[illegible]~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one year.

Given at Chillicothe Missouri
the 27½ day of December 1864

Ezra Travis
his
X
mark

Witness:
Thos. Geo. A. Fowler

No. ____

Ezra Travis

Enlisted at Chillicothe, Mo.

As Substitute for

Jefferson Wilcoxson

On the 27½ **day of** December, **1864,**

By

William Fowler

A. C. Miller

Wesley Jones

Board of Enrollment,

7th **Dist. of** Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. P. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Ezra Travis, born in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jefferson Wilcoxson, Esq., of Cream Ridge Township Livingston County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jefferson Wilcoxson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Chillicothe Mo.
this 27th of December, 1864,
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Pro. mar. 7th Dist Mo.

his
Ezra X Travis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jefferson Wilcoxson who resides Daily Missouri December 8th, drafted in Cream Ridge Township, Livingston County, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high. And is not entitled to Bounty

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A. C. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

Travis, John S.

_____, _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S Travis desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty four (34) years and ___ months of age; [redacted]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

John S Travis

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Twelfth day of August 1862

Witness: James E. Callahan

Enlisted at Rolla Mo. on the 12th day of Aug 1862

By James E. Callahan

To serve Three years

No. .....

Rolla Mo.

Aug 12th 1862

To The

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said ..... is

..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT .....

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

2nd Lieut Mustering officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John S Travis born in Louisville Jefferson County
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty four years, and by
occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John S Travis do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John S. Travis

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla, Mo
this 14th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE

A Gray 2nd Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Ayde
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia. Vol,

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John S. Travis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

A Gray 2nd Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty August Twelfth 1862
A Gray

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Travis desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty four years and ~~months~~ of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child;~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

John S. Travis

GIVEN at Rolla Mo,

The Twelfth day of August 1862

Witness: James E. Callahan

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

No. .....

Pvt. Twelfth Regt. Mo. Vols.

By James E. Callahan

36th Regiment of Aug. 1862

Lieut. enlistment; last served in Company ( ).

Reg't of Mo. Vols.

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, John S. Travis born in Louisville Jefferson County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty four years, and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John S Travis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John S Travis

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 12th day of Sept 1862

BEFORE

A Steen 2nd Lieut & mustering officer

2nd Lieut & Mustering officer

Enlisted for duty, August the Twelfth 1862

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L A Wyeth
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Reg. Ia. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John S. Travis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

A Steen 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

Treece, Andy B.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andy B. Reece desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty-one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Missouri

The thirteenth day of August 1862.

Witness:

Robt R. Astin

Andy B. Reece

Enlisted at Steelville Mo. No.

Regiment of Missouri Cavalry.

By Lieutenant Colonel Bennett 1862

36th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

Age 27 enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Steubenville

I, Andy B. Freece born in Chillicothe Ross Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andy B. Freece do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andy B. Freece

Sworn and subscribed to, at Steubenville
this 14th day of August 1862
Before A. Neeley 2nd Lieut 52nd Regt Ohio Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde
Surgeon 52nd Regt Ohio Vol Inf
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andy B. Freece previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 4½ inches high.

A. Neeley 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

Treede Henry H.

B, Co. 8 Reg't Mo. Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. M. Ylees
Wage & Mar Sup
Apl. 4. 1863

Camp 8th Mo. Infantry
Near Black River. Miss
September 4. 1863.

To all whom it may concern.

This is to certify that Henry H. Freed
Rochester. Peoria county Illinois. is a discharged from Co. B. 8th Mo. Inf.
Enlisted Dec. 20. 1862

H. W. Green
First Sergeant Comdg Co B. 8th Mo. Inf

Trennel, Frank

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Trammel desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo

The sixth day of November 1862

Frank. Trammel.

Witness

D. Hinrichs

Name Frank Trammel

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the sixth *day of* November 1862

By D. Hinrichs

Recruiting Officer.

Trammel Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ____ ; that the said ____ is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The ____ of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St. Louis

I, Frank Tremmel born in Waldsee in the State of Bavaria aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifth day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Frank Tremmel do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this fifth day of November 1862 Before John A. Cunningham Justice of the Peace

Frank Tremmel

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Tremmel M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Fr. Tremmel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, 5 feet 6. inches high.

Lt. St. Louis Co. Mil.

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Artly

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115. 116. 117.)

Recruit, Hans Trommelinge, 21. occupation, Baker

born in Bavaria presented by Lt. Pinnicks

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? } no except intermittent fever two years ago

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities. } All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, November 1st 1862.
Rendezvous. St. Louis Mo

Emil Tolmann M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Tremier, Mo.

Sgt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Treiner, M.	S	10	Mo	I	H		8	14.20		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Furl'd from B.B. Mar 20/65 - 30 days - to Palmyra, Marion Co. Mo. - Sent to St. Louis, Mo. for m. o.

Description

[OVER.]

ask

Trenty, Nicholas

Rec't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

February 6th 1865

Nicholas Twenly

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Surrogate's Court & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri personally appeared Nicholas Stanley who being duly Sworn upon his oath doth say that he was born in Baden Germany in the Month of April 1846.
Also he further states that he was Eighteen years of age in the Month of April 1864 and by reason of he being under age he was exempted from Military Service in approved March 3rd 1863

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 6th day of Feby 1865 William Keating Notary Public within and for the County

his
Nicholas X Stanley
mark



I John Stanley certify that I am the father of Nicholas Stanley & that I give my free consent for him to enlist in the U.S. Service as a substitute for that Hon this 6th day of Feby 1865

Jehiel French

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nicholas Trenty, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
18 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 02 day of Feb. 1865.

WITNESS:
Chas A Nieggs

Nicholas his Trenty
mark

No.

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Capt. Wright's Co.

On the 4th day of Feb., 1865.

By
R. E. Wright Capt. Co.
L. D. Mars Lieut.
Edwin Seeman Surg.

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Mo.

Original in 15th Mo.
Dist. 2d Dist. Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Nicholas Trenly, born in the State of Baden Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Cigar Maker, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August Wagoner, Esq., of Jasconda Co. Drafted in 15th Sub Dis 2d Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said August Wagoner, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6th day of February, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 6th of February, 1865 BEFORE Henry C. Merritt Capt. & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

Nicholas Trenly his X mark

APPROVED: Co. "D" U.S.A. and A.A.P.M. Genl's Office, and Supt's Rect's, St. Louis, Mo. Vols.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Wagoner Enrolled and drafted in 15th Sub-Dist. 2d Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendments of, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Henry C. Merritt
Capt & Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of [illegible]

Mustered into U.S. service at St. Louis Mo. Feb 6th 1865 for 1 year, and assigned to 2d Dist. Mo. Capt. U.S.A. Provost Marshal.

Oct.1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assist. Provost Marshal General of Mo, in the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Office A. A. P. M.
General Asboro
Saint Louis Mo.
October 6. 1863.

Private Isaac Trento transferred from
Jefferson Barracks will report
for duty with this masc'g ned
at Camp Alexander

By order of
E B Alexander
Col & A A P M Genl Asbo
H Sweitzer
Asst

To Capt Wm Kenffrin
Cmd'g Camp Alexander

Treseler, H. W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry W. Troescher desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty four years and One months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 24th day of September 186 2

H. W. Troescher

Witness:
Fasbaring
1st Lieut 4th Mo. Cavalry
Recruiting Officer

No. 3396

Henry W. Troescher
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
De Kalb Co. Ill.
By Capt. Fasbaring
Term 3 Years. Regiment of Cavalry
This enlistment; last ~~corrected in company~~

Discharged
Regt of
186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City OF St. Louis

I, Henry W. Fessler, a Prussian born

in the State of aged Twenty four ½ years.

and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fourth day of September 1862.

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry W. Fessler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

H. W. Fessler

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo.

this 24 day of September 1862

Before me Alpheus Smith a Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry W. Fessler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

James F. Dwight

Captain 6th Inf'y

Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 111, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Henry W. Truslin age 34 1/12 occupation Sailor
born in Prussia, presented by Capt. Jas. H. Dwight 1st Mo. Cavalry Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When and of what diseases? Chills June 1862
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE
RENDEZVOUS:

J. B. Colegrove
Inspecting Surgeon.

Trester, William

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT

(To be filled up according to directions in Trajer's Manual, pages 114 115 116 117)

RECRUIT William Foster, age 24, occupation Farmer

born in Minden Prussia, presented by Capt. Henry L. Stanton 1st Mo Vol Cavalry

1. Have you ever been sick? Not of any Consideration
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? Non
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Never
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated, had no small pox

Head. Regular
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A.G.O. No. 32]

John Edwards Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Trester desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty four years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 17th day of March 1864.

Witness:

John Wieland Kreutz. Wm Trester

No. 294

William Trester

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
March 17th 1864

By Capt. C. Kraus, U. S. Marines

Regiment of Gunboats 3

Dec 1864.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Alex. Trester Private Co. C
Mo. Light Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William Trasler born in Hessen

in the State of Prussia aged twenty four years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this seventeenth day of March 186 2;

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Trasler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo

this 17th day of March 1862,

BEFORE me Davis W Cheek

Capt 13th R O S Infty

Wm Trasler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Albrecht

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Trasler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high.

Henry D. Steele Captain

1st *Regiment of* Lincoln Mo *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Tibble, B. F.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I B. F. Tribble desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United State. service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burkett

the 20 day of Aug 186 2

Witness: R W Hancroft B. F. Tribble

No.

B. F. Tribble

Enlisted at Benton

Aug 20

By B W. Peterson

2 *Regiment of* Pres Vol

1862

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Me

TOWN OF Bristol

I, B F Tribble born in Sublin County in the State of Penn aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 20 day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, B F Tribble do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bristol Me
this 20 day of Aug 1862
Before B H Peterson

B F Tribble

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Morgan, Surg 29 Me. V.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. B F Tribble previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5' *feet* 6 *inches* high.

B H Peterson

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Benjamin F. Tribble. age, 17. occupation, Farmer.

born in Sumner Co. Tennessee presented by James Mc Garvey
Recruiting officer

1 Have you ever been sick? yes.
When, and of what diseases? one week ago - chills & fever.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes - vaccinated.

Head.	Good.
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Accepted.

Date, September 13. 1862.
Rendezvous, Benton Barracks. Mo.

H. C. Morgan
Surg 24 Mo. V.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Tibby, Christopher C.

....., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christopher C. Tibby desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty three years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo.
the 27th day of January 1865

WITNESS:
John S. Phelps

Christopher C. Tibby

January Mo. 65

No

Christopher C. Tibby
Private Co. H 26th Reg't Mo. Vol. Inf.
Enlisted at Springfield Mo.

As Substitute for

Martin L. Rouble

On the 27th day of January, 1865.

By

Col. John McElhanon
Capt. Thos. Pierce
Lieut. James Robertson
Surg. Edwin Eliot
Board of Enrollment.
4th Dist. of Missouri.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Christopher C Tribby born in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Blacksmith, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Martin J. Hubble, Esq., of Campbell Township, Greene County, State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Seventh day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Martin J. Hubble, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo.
this 27 day of January 1865.
BEFORE John McRuckinder
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

Christopher C. Tribby

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Martin J Hubble who is subject to, drafted in Irving enrolled in Campbell Township Greene County Missouri 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is five feet Ten inches high.

John McRuckinder
Capt & Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

James L Patterson
Commissioner of Board.

Edwin Ewart
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 *Dist. of* Missouri.

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. this 31st day of January 1865 at Springfield Mo.
Robert McReynolds
Capt 39th Regt Mo Vol Inf

Oct. 19 [illegible]

Office Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo.
Springfield Mo. Jan 21st 1865.

Lieut. E. S. Alexander U.S.N.
A. A. A. G. Gen. for Mo.
Saint Louis Missouri.

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 54, from your office dated Aug. 3d 1865 I have the honor to state; that the number of Deserters Rendezvoused at this office since its organization is as follows.

(1) One. "Private C. Tibbs"; Substitute for "Martin A. Hubbs"; and mustered at Springfield Mo. Jan. 21-1-65 by Capt. J. H. Richardson

I am very respectfully
your obedient servant
J. T. Hubbard
Capt and A. A. A. G.
1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Truebseers, Gattfried

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Headquarters 4th Div. 9th A.C.

No. ____

Volunteered at ____

____ 18

By ____

____ Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Roll of ____

Discharged ____ 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo. Whitehead, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexandria, Va.

the 22d day of March, 1864.

Witness: Geo. Whitehead

Thos. O'Brien

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Veterans

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Gottfried Friebus born in Greifswald,
in the State of Prussia aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Weaver Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty eighth day of March 186 4;
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gottfried Friebus do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ____
this ____ day of ____ 186 ,
BEFORE J. W. McManus
Capt. 1st Mo. Lt. Arty

G Friebus

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Dillmon
Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, gray hair, fair complexion, is five feet five & ½ inches high.

J. W. McManus
Capt. 1st Regiment of Mo. St. Arty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Trigg, Reason

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final St ..ents
Burial Records	Fr. ..ugh or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible], desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Two years and Three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri

the Eleventh day of August 1863.

[illegible]

Witness:

Thos. D. Gibson

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at Sedalia Mo.

August 11th 1863

by Lieut. [illegible]

3rd Regiment of 3rd Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Reason Trigg born in Piedmont County in the State of Ohio aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo.
this 14 day of August 1862,
Before Logan Clark Jr P.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Wilson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Reason Trigg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Thos M. Gibson

Recruiting Officer.

Trimberger, Joseph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Feuchberger desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 16th day of August 1862

Witness:

Hermann Westerfeld

Joseph + Feuchberger

No. 58.

Recruit Joseph Feuchberger

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

on the 16th day of August 1862

By Major Gen. Curtis

To serve in the Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

from Colors Vacancy

Fort Leavenworth Kans

Regt 1862

1862

Pvt Co

1st Regt Cav. Mo. Vol.

Mustered

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Trimberger born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 16th day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Trimberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of August 1862 Joseph Trimberger
BEFORE: John Hunne
Volunteer Recruiting Officer Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Clodgrone
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Trimberger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark *eyes* light *hair*, fair *complexion* is five *feet* five *inches* high

Genl. Heinrichs Major
5th Mo Cavl
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Joseph Trimberger age, twenty one occupation, Painter

born in St Louis Mo presented by Major. Schmidts

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given the answers shown written

Date,

Rendezvous,

J B Coleman

Inspecting Surgeon

Trenkler, Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Finkler desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty nine years and ——— months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

The 12th day of January 1863

Witness:

Benth. Baerntschel Chas Finkler

Sergt. 3d Reg Mo. Inf

Charles Finkler
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
January 12th 1863
By Capt. Klug.
St. Louis Regiment of Mo Reserves
Reg't of
Discharged
186 3,
Reg't enlistment; last served in Company ( )
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

County of St. Louis

I, Charles Tainkler born in Rieu

in the State of Bavaria aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this Twelfth day of January 1863.

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Tainkler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 12th day of January 1863. Charles Tainkler

Before: John Lackey Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B Dawson Surgeon U.S.V.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Tainkler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes. blond hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Augustus Blackmon Capt.

Recruiting Officer

8th Reg. Mo. Vols. Inf.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Charles Trinkler age, 29 occupation, Butcher

born in Bian (Bavaria) presented by himself

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated.

Head.	good.
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Has once been capped on the chest but the respiratory sounds are now good & percussion clear

Date,

Rendezvous,

W Demarchi Surgeon U.S.

Inspecting Surgeon

Triplett, George W.

—— ——, ——, ——— Reg't ———

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, E. W. Triplett, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ during the War, **Do Declare** That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Independence Mo.

The 11th day of Oct 1863

E. W. Triplett

Witness Capt. W. O'Ryan

No. 21

Geo. W. Triplett

Volunteered at Independence

Mo 6th 11th 1863

By Capt W. O'Ryan

Co "K" 4th Regiment of Cav Enfd

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (&)

27th Regt of Mo. Volunteers

Discharged St Louis Jany 2nd 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

.....

Witness: .....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Independence

I George W Triplett born in Pike County in the State of Illinois aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of Oct 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ during the war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, George W Triplett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Independence Mo
this 11th day of October 186 3
BEFORE M Ryan Capt- Co F 6
4th Cav Mo

G W Triplett

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examind e the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J DeHaven Capt Surg
11th Kans Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is five feet Ten inches high.

Michael Ryan Capt- Co F 6
4th Regiment of Cav Mo ~~Volunteers~~
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fritschler, Francis J.

Pri, Co. B, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Certificate of
Death of
Francis Fritschler
Sr

Sheet

Francis Fritschler
Springfield O.
Nov 22d 1901

2d Cavalry Ferdinand
Sergt 3d Regt [illegible]

[illegible] Francis Fritschler Co G
3d Ohio Regt Mo Vols
recommending his discharge

Sheldon O & O.D. Nov 27/86

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Francis A. Whitworth, Private of Capt. Reid's Company (B) 8th Regiment Missouri Volunteers, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because he is afflicted with Haemorrhoidal Tumors, which get inflamed when he is on march.

Springfield Mo.
July the 25th 1861.

Dr. Ferdinand Hassendeubel,
8th Regiment Mo. Vol.

Brod. C. Lyon
1st Lt. & Asst. Surg. 8th Mo. Vols.

To. Major General Lyon,
Comdg Army of the West.

Sir.

The discharge of the above named Private Francis A. Whitworth I respectfully recommend and submit to you for reasons set forth in the above.

Very respectfully
Your obedt. servant
F. Sigel
Col. Comdg. 2d Div.

Tritschler, Michael

P, Co. 1st Permanent Regt. Garrison Guard

Mco.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Micheal Fritschler

~~Regt of~~ 1st Garrison Guard

and Co. G. 1865 Mo.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

General Draft Rendezvous for Mo

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Co G 1st Mo Art

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 3 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2d AUDITOR

I Certify, on Honor, That Micheal Fritschler a Co. (Regt. of Captain Col F Morrison's Company (1) of ~~Regiment of~~ Permanent Garrison Guard ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Missouri, born in Baden, State of Germany, aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at General Draft Rendezvous, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered into service as a recruit) by , at on the day of , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Second Enrolled District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Mo, on the Thirteenth day of December 186 4 to serve in the Regiment for the term of one year, and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in General Draft Rendezvous to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by exposure &c. Steamer Eclipse at Johnsonville Tennessee Jan 27 65

The said Micheal Fritschler was last paid by Paymaster None to include the None day of None, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorised to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to twenty eight 57/100 Dollars, since the 13th day of December 186 4 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States None 00/100 Dollars advance **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 Dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

00/100 Dollrrs.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, None 00/100 Dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, None 00/100 Dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Drft Rendezvous Mo this 27th day of January 186 5.

F Morrison
Col 2d Army
Commanding ~~Company~~.

Rendezvous

A. G. O. No. 96—First.

Troffan, a. b.

_____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred C. Shafton desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and four months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 18th day of August 1862

Witness:

B. F. Cluff

A. C. Shafton

Enlisted at

No.

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alfred C Tufton born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 13th day of August 18 62
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alfred C. Tufton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 18

BEFORE

A. C. Tufton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Wm Stapp M D *Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred C. Tufton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

B. F. Grubb
2nd Lt
Monterey *Recruiting Officer*
31st Reg Mo Vols.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred C. Trafton — desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and four months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 13th day of August 186 2

Witness:

B. F. Yeaw

A. C. Trafton

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alfred C. Trafton born in St Louis in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a barkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 13th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

A. C Trafton

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this . . day of 186 ,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred C Trafton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

B. F. Hough
2d Lt
Mustering
Recruiting Officer.
31st Reg Mo Vols.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred C. Chaffee ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and four months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 13th day of August 186 2

Witness:

B. F. Temple

A. C. Chaffee

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Alfred C. Trafton born in St Louis in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a barkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 13th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alfred C. Trafton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

A. C. Trafton

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 186 .

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Thayer Surg. U.S.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alfred C. Trafton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

B. F. Gough

2nd Lt

Mustering *Recruiting Officer*

31st Reg. Mo. Vols.

Inoque, Antoine

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Antoine Trogue desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am nineteen years
and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:
H. M. Parker

No.

Antonie Trogue
Enlisted at Fort Leavenworth
this 2nd day of August 18 62
By Capt. W. E. Prince
Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Felix Scandlic Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian
of Nelson Scandlic; that the said Nelson Scandlic is
Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Fort Leavenworth Kansas
The 10th day of August 1862

Witness:
H. M. Parker

Nelson Scandlic

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Antoine Trogue born in Washington Co.
in the State of Missouri aged nineteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this tenth day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Antoine Trogue do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Antoine Trogue

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sulphur Springs
Jeff. Co. Mo. this 16th day of August 18 62
BEFORE H. M. Parker
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Wm. N. McElroy Capt
Comd'g Co. & Sub Regt of Inf. Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT , *age* 29 , *occupation* Laborer

born in Washington Co Mo , *presented by* Capt [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? No.
   When and of what diseases? [illegible]
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? [illegible]

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

(C) Perfect.

REMARKS.

[illegible]

DATE [illegible] 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon.

Trogue, Lewis

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	[illegible] ates
C. M. Charges	[illegible] Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination** /
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Teague ——— desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty eight ——— years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leighton Springs Ala this 1862.

The 30 day of August

Witness:

H. M. Parker

No. .....

Louis C. Teague

Enlisted at Leighton Ala. August

30 1862 for 3 years

By Capt. Thos. H. Maples

Regt. Regiment of Mounted Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— in the ——— of ———; that the said ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Louis Prague born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged twenty one years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ralph Ayres Camp Benton this 30 day of May 186[illegible], BEFORE J. C. McCaslin [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Prague previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

N. H. Mocll Capt.
Comp. K 5th Mo. Vol. Inf.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Troque' Louis. — *age* 28. , *occupation* Miner

born in Richwood. Washington County, Ohio. U. S. , *presented by* Capt. Essroger.

1. Have you ever been sick? — Yes.
   When and of what diseases? Chills - fever.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	Perfect.
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

To the above Questions he has given the answers written

DATE September 6th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Cecil - Bridge in Washington County Md

[illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Pvt. J. Jones

Co. A 11 Regt Miss. Vols.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 583

Name, John Trobert

Regiment, 11th Mo Cav

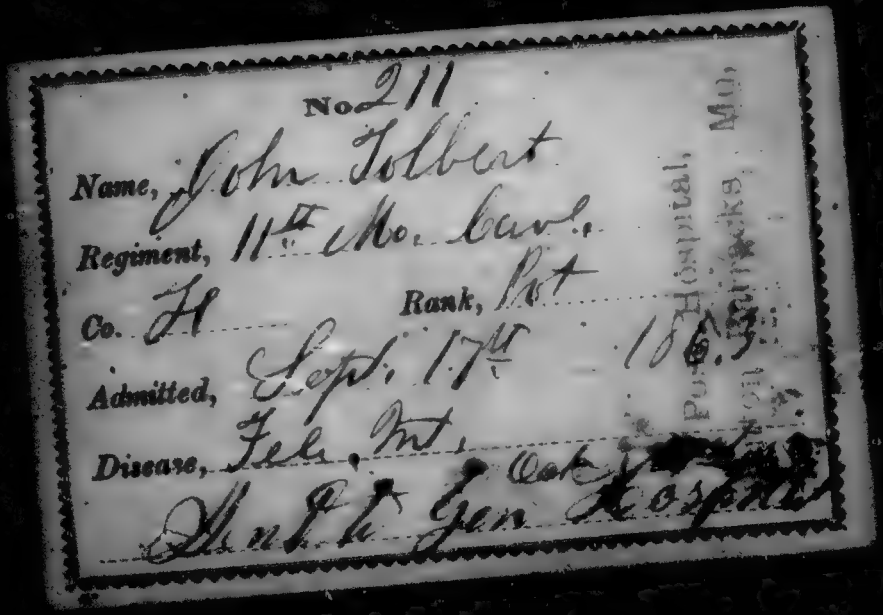
Co. F Rank, Pvt

Admitted, Dec 13th 1863

Disease, [illegible]

Post Hospital, Benton Barracks, Mo.

Hat, ...
Cap, ...
Great Coat, ...
Uniform Coat, ...
" Jacket, ...
Blouse, ...
Trousers, ...
Drawers, flannel, ...
" cotton, ...
Shirt, flannel, ...
" cotton, ...
Boots, ...
Shoes, ...
Socks, ...
Blankets, ...
Knapsacks, ...
Haversacks, ...



No. 211

Name, John Tolbert

Regiment, 11th Mo. Cav.

Co. H Rank, Pvt

Admitted, Sept. 17th 1863

Disease, Fev. Int. Cat

Ward 2 Gen Hospital

Gen Hospital, Pilot Knob, Mo.

Hat, ...

Cap, ...

Great Coat, ...

Uniform Coat, ...

" Jacket, ...

Blouse, ...

Trousers, ...

Drawers, flannel, ...

" cotton, ...

Shirt, flannel, ...

" cotton, ...

Boots, ...

Shoes, ...

Socks, ...

Blankets, ...

Knapsacks, ...

Haversacks, ...

Trompo, Nelson

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Trompo desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 24 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 29th day of November 1864

WITNESS:
Fred. Thumann

Nelson X Trompo
mark

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Benjamin F Boyer

On the 29th day of November, 1864.

By

Capt. Lieut. Lt. Col. Col.

Board of Enrollment,
2d Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Nelson Trompo born in the State of Canada, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin F. Bryan, Esq., of Jackson Township, Munroe County 9th Congl Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin F. Bryan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 29th day of November 1864.
BEFORE E D Colburn Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Nelson his + Trompo mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benj. F. Bryan Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 9th Congl Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

E D Colburn
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

N. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bale
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Nelson Trompo Sub. to Benj. F. Bryan. 1st Dist. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Youngs desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 29th day of November 1864

WITNESS:
Fred. Thumann

Nelson his + Youngs
mark

No. _____

Nelson Youngs
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Benjamin F. Bevis
29th *day of* November, 1864.

By

Captain Enrolling Officer
of the 1st District Missouri
Enrolling Board
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Nelson Trompo born in the State of Canada, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin F. Bryan, Esq., of Jackson Township Monroe County 9th Congl Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin F. Bryan, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of November, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 29th day of November 1864. Before C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo.

Nelson his + Trompo mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin F. Bryan Enrolled & liable to be drafted in 9th Congl. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Pres't Consol into the Service of the U.S. on the 29th day of November 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Annie Foster Lt

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Mo Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John L. Trapp desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Savannah Geo,
the second day of March, 1865.

Witness: O. W. Sikes. John L. Trapp

51 Inf

No. ..... John L. Trapp
Enlisted at Savannah Geo
on the 2nd day of March 1865,
for ..... by R. L. Caldwell Capt.
By ..... Regt. or Bat. Capt. of Brig. Engr.
57 Regiment of ..... Brig.
..... enlistment; last served in Ga. ( )
..... Reg't or ..... Co.
Discharged .....

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of one year.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI.

TOWN OF Ship of Jefferson

I, John L. Trapp, born in Andrew Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one, years, and by
occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have volun-
teered this Second day of March, 1865, to serve as a
soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, John L Trapp do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph Mo, this 4th day of March 1865. John L. Trapp

Before Eria R Phelps Lt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D Daves
M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John L Trapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high

R. M. Cole

5th Regiment Mo. Vol Infantry and Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, ... Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 186..., at ...

Geo. Caldwell Capt. Co. K 5th Mo. Vol. Inf.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John L. Trapp, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One Year.

GIVEN at Savannah Geo

the Second day of March 1865.

Witness: O. H. Phares John L. Trapp

No. 1

Enlisted at Savannah Geo

March 2 1865,

By R. M. Cole

Co. [illegible] Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Regt of

Discharged

Received from Second Auditor

Sept. 6, 1892

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of one year.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MISSOURI.

TOWN OF Ship

I, John L. Trapp born in Jefferson, Andrew Co,
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer. do hereby acknowledge to have volun-
teered this second day of March, 1865, to serve as a
soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, John L. Trapp, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph Mo., this 11th day of March 1865, John L. Trapp
Before Orrin P. Phelps J. P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Allen
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John L. Trapp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high

R. M. Cole
Regiment Mo. Vol. Infantry and Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K, ... Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the ..... day of March, 1865, at St. Joseph Mo.

William Harris,
Capt. Co. K 7th Regt Mo Vol Cav

Transfer Christian

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Troester desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 26th day of August 1862.

Christian Troester

Witness:

C. Hender

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
26th day August 1862,
By Capt Wm Hoffmeister

No.

Christian Troester

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis.

I, Christian Troester born in Holzminden in the State of Wurtenberg. aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty sixth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Christian Troester do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Christian Troester

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 26th day of August 1862
BEFORE John H Mezgrue
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lovegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Christian Troester. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes*, light *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* 9. — *inches* high.

Wm H. Mueller Capt
Comd A. S. Rendezvous Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Christian Trenter. *age* 27, *occupation* Laborer.
born in Wurtenberg, Europe *presented by* Capt Wm H. Mueller.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes Typhoid Fever
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE August 26 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

J. B. Lemoyne
Inspecting Surgeon.

Troth, Francis Mo.

_____, _____ Reg't _____

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Troth desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn

The 1st day of November 1862

Witness:

Francis Neil

Francis M Troth

No. —

Francis M. Troth

Volunteered at Memphis Tenn.

Enrolled 1st 1862

By Lieut Col Olcutt

4th Regiment of Ben. U.S.

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of —

Discharged —

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barks [illegible]
this 18 day of Dec. 1862
BEFORE Rd E Bonneville
Col. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis McSmith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*
E Hoar
at Sea Depot
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn
The 1st day of November 1861

Witness:

Francis Reid

Francis M Smith

No. _____

Enlisted _____, 18__, to serve _____ years.

Volunteered at _____

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____, 18__,

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____, 18__.

Service Book

Roll

Descriptive List

Miscellaneous

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Adjt. 4th Pa Vol
Officer Line 4th Pa Vol
Appointed 2nd Lt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 4th day of Dec. 1862
BEFORE [illegible]
Col U.S.A.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis M. Trail previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes,* [illegible] *hair,* [illegible] *complexion,* [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

4th [illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Erican
at Genl Depot

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT , *age* , *occupation*

born in , *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

Trotter, Charles

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Trotter desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am sixteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
A. A. Navarro

Charles Trotter

No.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

On the 20 day of December, 1864.

Aug. 1897 By Paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Trotter born in the State of Wurtemburg Germany aged 19 years & 8 Months years, and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John C Nuelsen, Esq., of St Louis 2d Ward County St Louis State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Seventieth day of April, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John C Nuelsen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of April, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 20 day of April 1864. BEFORE C C Hannaman Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Charles Trotter

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C Nuelsen enrolled and liable to ~~be drafted in~~ under act of Congress March 1863 and amendments thereto, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, ~~brown~~ hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C C Hannaman
Captn and Provost Marshal.
2d Dist Mo

L. L. Rose
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Stamps
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Missouri

No.

Charles Trotter

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John C. Nuelsen Esq

On the 20th *day of* April, 1864.

By

Lt. Manwaring Provost Marshal

L. D. Moore. Comptr.

Wm Faussig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence of John C. Nuelsen

2d Cong Dist 2d Tab Dist

3d Ward in St Louis.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Trotter desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States,** for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

Canadian years and 6 months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 20th day of April 1864

WITNESS:

Lt Manwaring

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I Charles Trotter born in the State of Kirchberg Germany aged 19 years 8 month years, and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John C Nuelsen, Esq., of St Louis 3d Ward County St Louis State of Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twentieth day of April, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John C Nuelsen, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twentieth day of April, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis this 20th day of April 1864 BEFORE C C Manning Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

Charles Trotter

✓

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John C Nuelsen enrolled and liable to be drafted in conformity to act of Congr March 1863 and amendments thereto, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, ~~brown~~ hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C C Manning
Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

W. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Dan[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss Before me A. E. Vermann a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared Charles Girard, on oath and Wm. Bram, on oath, both Residents of the City of St Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Carl Trotter for the term of last month ~~year~~ and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

William Bram

Chas Girard

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of April A.D. 1864

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public for St. Louis Co. Mo.

Carl Trotter
Alien
June 20th 1864
No 1

Dec. 1905. This paper was [illegible] filed with the records [illegible] Circuit Court [illegible]

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } Before me E. Vanmaur a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared
Carl Trotter, a Native of Oberndorf, King-
dom of Wirttemberg, now a Resident of
the 2d Congressional district, of Missouri,
who being duly sworn, states
That he is an Alien, being a subject of the King of
Wirttemberg.....
That he came to the United States in the year 1855...
And that he has resided since that time - the first seven
years in Cincinnati, Ohio, and the Balance
in the State of Missouri.....
That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of
the United States, and has not exercised the right of suffrage
by voting at any election in any State;.....
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the
act of Congress "for enrolling and calling out the National
forces" approved March 3d 1863, on the ground, that he
is the subject of a foreign, the Wirttemberg Govern-
Government, and has not declared his intention to become
a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in
any State.

Charles Trotter

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th
day of April A.D. 1864.....

A. E. Vanmaur

Notary Public for St Louis Co. Mo.

Trogué, Peter

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, [illegible] age 25, occupation Miner
born in Old Mines Me., presented by Capt. Wm. H. Harris

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE
RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Trogue desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty five years and 6 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fulton Springs Mo

The 28th day of July 1862

Witness:

H. M. Parker

Peter X Trogue
his mark

Enlisted at Otterville Mo
28th day of July 1862
for 3 Years
By Capt Dunn

Peter Trogue
No.
Regiment of Mo Cav
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged
Reg't of
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
of
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Peter Iroque born in Old Mines
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years, and by
occupation a Miner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty eighth day of July 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Iroque do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carlyon Springs
this 28th day of July - 1862
Before me M. Parker
Justice of the Peace.

Peter his X Iroque mark
Witness W. Bennett Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Iroque previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Dennis McMullen Capt
Comd A 5th Regt Enlisted Missouri Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Israel, Felix

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Felix Tionel desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

32 years and months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City

The 22 day of August 1862

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

By

33 Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jefferson City

I, Felix Tronel born in France
in the State of —— aged 32 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 22 day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be, established by law. And I,
Felix Tronel do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City
this 22 day of August 1862 Felix Tronel
Before Geo. Gr. Flaiho
Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Felix Tronel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jacob Greenwood
Recruiting Officer

Inman, Felix

....., ..., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Feliz Frogue desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sulphur Spring Ala

The 28th day of July 1862

Witness:

H. M. Parker Feliz his X mark Frogue

No. ____

Enlisted at ____ County

Regt of ____ 18 ____

Regt & Co. ____

Rank ____

Regiment of ____

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. Tabor ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the guardian of Feliz Frogue ____; that the said Feliz Frogue is eighteen ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT Sulphur Spring Jefferson County

The twenty eight July 1862

Witness: H. Eisenager

Wm. Tabor

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Felix Trogue born in Old Mines in the State of Missouri aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Felix Trogue do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Selphin Spring, Jefferson Co. this 28th day of July - 1862 Before Lt. M Patton Justice of the Peace.

Felix his + mark Trogue
Witness B Eldridge Lieut.

Affirmed July 28th 1862 Lieut M Patton Com Co A 3d Regt Enrolling Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Felix Trogue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Wm H McClellan Capt
Comd Co A 3d Regt Enrolling Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Vincent Felix; *age* 18, *occupation* Miner
born in Old Mines, Mo, *presented by* [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When and of what diseases? [illegible]
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	(3) Correct.
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

[illegible]

DATE [illegible]
RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon.

Trange, Joseph

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Drogue desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty nine years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have ~~neither~~ wife ~~nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fall River Mass

The 28th day of May 1862

Witness:

H. M. Parker

Joseph his X mark Drogue

No. .....

Enlisted at ..... 18 ..

By Capt. .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Trogue born in Old Mines
in the State of Missouri aged twenty nine years, and by
occupation a Miner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty eighth day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Trogue do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sulphur Springs
this 28th day of July - 1864
BEFORE H. M. Parker
Justice of the Peace.

Joseph his X mark Trogue
Witness W Berenger Capt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Trogue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eye, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

Wm M Mueller Capt
Comd A. 8th Reg Enlisted Mo Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Jacque Joseph age 29, occupation
born in Ste Marie, presented by Capt. [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When and of what diseases? Fever Intermittent.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated.

Head.	Regular.
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

[illegible]

DATE [illegible]
RENDEZVOUS: [illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Trump, Jacob Y

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

never [illegible] child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

Witness:

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Paris*

I, *Jacob G Soup* born in *Garret County* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 186*1*, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Jacob G Soup* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris* this *15* day of *August* 186*1* Before *Thos. N. Sale N.P.*

Jacob G his X Soup mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Heml MD *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Jacob G Soup* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Capt, S. Adenlaugh *Recruiting Officer.*

Engineer Regiment of the West

Substitute
Huntington Local
6 Months
Pl Corps

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. A. & P.O.

State of Missouri,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Ironbridge of Toronto State of Canada West do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of England having been born there at Toronto in the year 1833; that I came to the United States in the year 1843 and that I have since resided at Chicago Illinois & in diffrent parts of the United States. Untill last week When I have resided at St Louis Mo and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State: that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Ironbridge

We, the subscribers, J. D. Kramer and Matthew Little of the City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of John Ironbridge is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John D. Kramer
Matthew Little

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Ironbridge, John D. Kramer & Matthew Little who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 20 day of June A. D. 1864

Notary Public.

Received 1886

Jan 3 1887

A copy of this paper was duly filed in the Executive Div. D. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Troy of St Louis
State of Missouri, do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of England
having been born at Westmeade in the year 1842
that I came to the United States in the year 1858 and that I have since resided at
Baltimore, Md, New Orleans, La,
Philadelphia and Boston Mass.
and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Troy

We, the subscribers, John Walters and John Morgan
of the City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

John Morgan
John Walters

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } SS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Troy, John Walters, and John Morgan
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

1862

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this Twenty Fourth day of June A. D. 1862

E. Stafford
Notary Public.

Truce, Andy B.

, , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andy B Treece, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am twenty 5 4 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steubville Missouri
The thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness:
Robt H Arthur

Andy B. Treece

Enlisted at Steubville Missouri
on the 13th day of August 1862
By Lieut. G. Clark.
To serve 3 Years.
For Regiment; Company ( )

Joined Regiment of Mo Vols.

Discharged

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Andy B. Truce born in Chillicothe Ross Co
in the State of Ohio aged twenty six years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andy B Truce do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andy B. Truce

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 11th day of Sept 1862
Before A Gray 2nd Lieut 6th Missouri Cavalry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Wright
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 6th Missouri Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andy. B. Truce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet Ten inches high.

A Gray 2nd Lieut 6th
Recruiting Officer.

Ind. G. M.

, Co. I , 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Sept 11, 1813.

Order No. 210

Requisition of Pierre Gelb. Trudeau

Co. I 8th Regt. U.S.

For

From St. Louis

To Memphis Tennessee

Nature of service

Nov. 9th. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thomas Snee, age 2[illegible], occupation [illegible]

born in Kentucky, presented by C H [illegible]

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? Had fever about 2 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No.
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No - neither.

Head.	Sound.
Ears.	Sound.
Face.	Sound.
Eyes and Appendages.	Sound.
Nose.	Sound.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Sound.
Neck.	Sound.
Chest	Sound.
Abdomen.	Sound.
Genital and Urinary Organs.	Sound.
Vertebral Column.	Sound.
Superior Extremities.	Sound.
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE: May 10th 1861

RENDEZVOUS: Hannibal Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

J. J. [illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. . . . . , 186 .

This is to certify that .. ..

has presented . .. ., an accepted

... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the ... led

to t

.

To



WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub.

No. _____ , 186 .

This is to certify that _____

has presented _____, an accepted

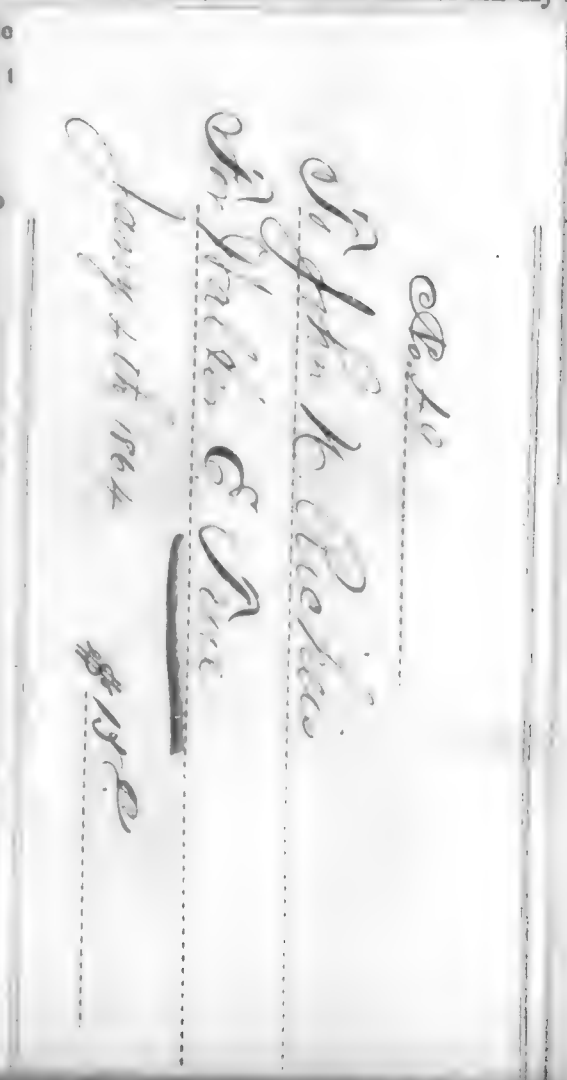
_____ recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the _____ led

to t

.

To _____



True, William

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Free age 21, occupation Labourer

born in Virginia, presented by Capt Stephens

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE Sept 10 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Asst. Surgeon
U.S. Vols.
Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William True age 37, occupation Farmer

born in Illinois, presented by Jno Carter

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? Yes a Chills

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? none

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.
} all good

REMARKS

Good Constitution

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

J. R. Sandford *Inspecting Surgeon.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am

years and months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 4

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of : that the

is years of age: and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible]
18[illegible], as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sackville Mo
this Seventh day of August 1862
BEFORE W. F. Bickford J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. R. Stanyard *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] *Recruiting Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Shue, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Two years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

The Forth day of September 1862

Witness: Robt T Evans

William Shue

3749

No. 114

Enlisted at ... Kentucky, ... 1862

By Capt. ... Regiment of Cavalry

... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

... Reg't of

Discharged

... 18

Kentucky, Fayette County, ss.

I, ... Notary Public in and for the County and State aforesaid, do certify that the above Declaration was sworn to and subscribed before me at my office in the City of Lexington, Ky. this ... day of ... 1862.

... N.P. & Ex. Off.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ...

The ... of ...

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, William True born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years, and by
occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Sixth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are or may be, established by law. And I, William True do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 10th day of September 1862
BEFORE Lewis Marks
Justice of the Peace

William True

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William True previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Lt Col & Stephenson Capt Co H
Bowens Battalion Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

Truex, John

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Smith *age* 22 *occupation* farmer

born in Ohio, *presented by* [redacted] apt E. C. Thomas Recruiting Officer

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 2 years of fevers.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
3 Have you ever had fits? never
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? have had cold
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? none
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" never
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? have been vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. good
Face. good appearance
Eyes and appendages. good
Nose. good size
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck. good size
Chest. full
Abdomen. good
Genital and Urinary Organs. good
Vertebral Column. sound
Superior Extremities. sound
Inferior Extremities. sound

REMARKS.

DATE 23d of July 62
RENDEZVOUS: Mayesville Mo

[redacted]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ames desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Two years and Five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maysville Mo

The 23rd day of April 1862

Witness:

Capt E. L. Thomas John Ames

Enlisted at Maysville Mo

April 23 1862

By Capt E. L. Thomas

2d Regiment of Mo Vols

No. 2

Reg't of —— —— 186

Discharged —— —— 186

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

No. 205

5D

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF

Mayeville

I, John Imes born in Ohio

in the State of Ohio aged Twenty Two years;

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 23d day of July 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Imes do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Imes

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mayeville Mo

this 23d day of July 1862

BEFORE Capt E. C. Thomas

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B Lafayette *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Imes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes. Dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 *feet* —— *inches high.*

Capt E. C. Thomas

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] residing in [illegible] do hereby declare, That I am willing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] months. I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for [illegible] I have been enlisted by [illegible]

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible] 18[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, Jacob Fries born in Washington Co in the State of Maryland aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteen day of June 1864 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Boy in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Fries do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Baltimore } Jacob Fries
this 18 day of June 1864 }
BEFORE W. E. Ernst
1st Lt 159 Regt O.V.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Dolan
Asst Surgeon 159 O.V.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light Complexion, is Fair feet 5 inches high.

W. E. Ernst 1st Lt
159 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Zachary Taylor Truitt desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 16 years and 10 months of age: That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 12th day of February 1864

Witness:
J. E. West

Zachary Taylor his + Truitt mark

No.

Zachary Taylor Truitt

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

February 12th 1864

By C C Flannery Capt

- A Recruiting Officer

Regiment of

Mar 1 Dist Mo

Born in Boone County

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, J M McKelvy Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Zachary Taylor Truitt; that the said Zachary Taylor Truitt is Sixteen Years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 12th day of February 1864

Witness:
Josiah E. McKee

J. M. McKelvy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF

I, Zachary Taylor Truitt born in Montgomery Co.
in the State of Illinois aged Sixteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twelfth day of February 1864.
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for volunteers. And I, Zachary Taylor Truitt do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 12th day of February 1864. his
Before Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo Zachary Taylor + Truitt mark
Witness E. West

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, in accordance to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a ~~soldier~~ drummer

L. D. Morse
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
A Pro Enrol 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer, Zachary Taylor Truitt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and fit, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The said volunteer has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 4 feet 11 inches high.

C. C. Manning
Capt & Prov Mar
2d Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the U.S. Service at St Louis Mo this 12th day of February 1864
Capt & Prov Mar 2d Dist Mo

Smith, William

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplers's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT W Truitt

born in Lorenceb. Indiana *age* 39, *occupation* farmer

, *presented by* Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head. no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

perfect

REMARKS:

DATE Sept. 25th 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Joseph Mo.

W. Traun
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Truitt desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty Nine years and one months of age, ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo

The 21 st day of September 1862

Witness:

William Truitt

No.

Wm. Truitt

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo

September 21 st 1862,

By Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

25 th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Wm. Truitt born in Lorence County
in the State of Indiana aged Thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty first day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Wm Truitt do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 24th day of Sept 1862,
BEFORE M. L. Harrington Capt

William Truitt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm. Truitt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes. Dark hair. Dark complexion, is [illegible] feet — inches high.

P. C. Brockhaus
Capt & *Recruiting Officer.*

Truman Chas. M.

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Kelton
Asst Co B. 4th No
5th St

UNITED STATES MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

DEPARTMENT OF THE WEST.

Connecting Head Quarters and Government Offices with all Lines in the United States.

Operators in this Department are sworn into the Government service, and held strictly accountable to Military Discipline.
OFFICE HOURS, at all principal Stations—constant—Day and Night.

GEO. H. SMITH, Supt.

St Louis Dec 14 186

To Capt G Leighton

By Telegraph from Jefferson Cty dec 14 186 1

From Marshall

I Shall arrive in St Louis by train from Sedalia today have to request that you meet me with a guard to receive fifty Seven Confederate Prisoners of War from Col Steele Commdg fifth D Division also that you provide me with quarters for forty Eight ~~Confederate~~ Company E Second Infantry until we can go on our way as ordered to Marshall

5-9 4. 187 Pd

Chas M Jamison
1st Lt 2d Infty

Truman [illegible]

[illegible], Co. L, [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

have his horse, but the man refused to do it, and went away without the horse. the order given us by Capt Freeman to take anything that we could conceal was given when about two miles or 2½ miles from camp going out.

The reason why I did not go on this last scout was that things did not suit me. in the first place Capt Freeman was too drunk to conduct or take charge of such a scout & then in the next place he had a woman with him, that did not suit me on such occasions

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 8th June 1864

Jeff D. Maxfield
Asst Pro Mar

Xander Harmon

Dist. U.S. Commissioners

Hdqrs U.S. Dist of Missouri
Northern District
Macon City Mo June 8th 1864

Capt. Freeman with 6 men
Capt. H. Freeman
Co. C. 47th Reg. M.S.M.

Louis Gerrau or Capt Kaufe

was detailed to go on a scout with us

Capt. H. Freeman with 6 men as we could take any thing we could conceal. Capt. Freeman had charge of Corps and could do what he pleased. Freeman was drunk most of the time and had a woman with him we left camp about 2 P.M. and returned about 4 P.M. the next day

Why should you not be willing to testify to these facts

Xander Harmon

Macon City Mo
JUN 8
1864
ST. LOUIS

Statement of
Leander Harman } I am a a private Soldier
in Co. L. 9th Regt M. S. M. I was detailed to
go on a scout commanded by one Harry
Inman who represented himself to be a Cap
tain. I heard Capt Inman tell the men un
der his command ~~one~~ (one with the balance)
that we could take anything that we could conceal.
I saw Capt Inman have quite a number of Keys
I do not know the number. he could unlock almost
any kind of a lock that he come across.
I heard Inman say that Arnold
was a traitor. that he had betrayed him, & that
was what he was disarmed & placed under arrest,
for the day after Arnold was sent to Fayette. I heard
Capt Inman say that if he had Arnold back
with him, that he would have him shot without
Judge or Jury. he was talking to Capt Glaze. I
know that Arnold evaded going to one place, a little
town called Thomasville, to keep from being recog-
nized, he being acquainted with some one in the
town. Inman was generally drinking through-
out the trip. whenever he could get the whiskey.
While we were out I saw them take one bay
Stallion and left a Grey Horse in his place, on our return
~~they~~ the owner of the Stallion followed us and want-
ed his horse. the Lieut had taken ~~was riding~~ the Stallion &
told the man that if he would give him One hun-
dred & twenty five dollars ($125.00) that he could

have his horse; but the man refused to do it, and went away without the horse. the order given us by Capt Tinsman to take anything that we could conceal was given when about two miles or 2½ miles from camp going out.

The reason why I did not go on this last scout was that things did not suit me. in the first place Capt Tinsman was too drunk to conduct or take charge of such a scout & then in the next place he had a woman with him, that did not suit me on such occasions

Sander Harmon

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 8th June 1864

Jeff D Maxfield
Asst Pro Mar

1

Mc D

B. & O. R.

Annuity Act May 21 1864

Invalids

A. J. Brown

5th Ward

2 Claims

Bal. for Theodore G. Brown

5th Ward

235 Chestnut St.

A... 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, A. E. Vermann a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Aleck Drummly, a Native of Two Rivers (Canada), now a Resident of the City of ~~Missouri~~ St. Louis Missouri, who being duly sworn, states:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of England

That he came to the United States in the year 1859

And that he has resided since that time in the City of St Louis aforesaid

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the British Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Witness Henry W. Myers

his
Aleck × Drummlay's
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of May 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

[redacted]

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, A. E. Vermann a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Ben. Ranie, res. on Levee near Mulberry St., and Henry W. Myers, on 16th & Market Sts.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Aleck Drummly for the term of last four years and 3 days respt. and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

H. W. Myers
B. Ranie

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 21st day of May A.D. 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

[redacted]

Trump, Harman P.

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman D. Trunk desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do declare, That I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 26th day of November, 1862.

Witness
George W. J. Knight

Herman D. Trunk

No. 17

Herman D. Trunk

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
November 26 1862

By Lieut. Col. Phillips

To Co. 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo. State Militia

18

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri, TOWN OF St. Louis,

I, Herman P. Trump born in Evansville,
in the State of Illinois aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-fifth day of November 186 0,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman P. Trump do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 27th day of November 1863,
BEFORE me, Jno. A. Thompson
Capt 20th Cav
Mo. V. Officer

Herman P Trump

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Parker
Asst Surg U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Herman P. Trump previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

John Cullimore
2nd Lieut.
Co. F. 1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov Printer (Dry July. 1862

November 20th 1864

Trumpeter Nelson

Substitute

Benjamin F Bryan

Co. L 1st

Vt Cav

M. D

9th Conn. Vols.

Substitute for

Benjamin Bryan

A.g. '97 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. of A. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, Nelson Trumpo

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Canada and a subject of the Queen of England That he came to the United States in ~~a date~~ the year 1864 since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri, Live now in St Louis Aged about 24 years

that he never declared his intention to ~~become a Citizen~~ of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
Nelson X Trumpo
mark

We, the subscribers, and

citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Nelson Trumpo who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 29th day of May A. D. 1864

John A Cummings

Justice of the Peace

Trumell, Lorenzo D.,

2nd Lt., Co. G, 1st. Mo. L. Art. Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Tunnel Co
8

Head-Quarters 11th Army Corps
Bowling Green Ky. 29th June 1863

Special Orders
No. 144.

XIV . . . 2nd Lieutenant Lorenzo D. Bunnell of Company G 1st Regiment Light Artillery will report in person forthwith to his battery in the Department of the Cumberland.

By order of Major General O. O. Howard
(Sig) Henry Bowman
Asst Adjt General

Commanding Officer
1st Brig. 1st Div. 11th Army Corps

Trush. Jacob

asst Surg, Co. ....., 12 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Jeff City Mo 9 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Jacob Trick having been commissioned on 9 Mch 1865 Asst Surg. Company ——— of your Regiment, and duly mustered into service on ——— is directed to report to you, in person, for duty within 25 days from this date. You will inform this Office in the event of his failing to do so, and his commission will be revoked. I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your ob't Servant,

Saml L. Simpson

Adjutant General.

To Commanding Officer,

12th Regiment, Cav Mo. Vols.

Eastport

Miss

(A Duplicate of this letter furnished to the Officer.)

Frank Perkins

Sarah Ann Perkins

Mrs Frank Perkins

6th Ward

Hilap

Rebecca Moses Freedman

Ward

6th Ward

Mc Le C.S.C.

A.F. of I. ... papers were ... filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. Co.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Fredrick Dusk of Mecklenberg
State of Germany do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the King of Prussia
having been born at Mecklenburg Germany in the year 1836;
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at
Wisconsin and Missouri

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark Fredrick his Dusk mark
D. H. Lenhart

We, the subscribers, Thomas Ellam and Jacob Schneiberger of the City of St. Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Fredrick Dusk is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Witness to mark Thos Ellam
D. H. Lenhart Jacob his Schneiberger mark

STATE OF MISSOURI,
SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Thomas Ellam Jacob Schneiberger and Fredrick Dusk
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this Twenty Ninth day of July A. D. 1864

John M. Young
Notary Public
Justice of the Peace,

Trusty, Eliza

, , Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Elijah Trusty desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and Eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Xenia Ohio

the 10th day of October 1863

Witness:

W. E. Chapman

his
Elijah + Trusty
mark

No. Elijah Trusty

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

I Rule 2. U. S. A.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Legal Guardian of Elijah Trusty

said Elijah Trusty is 17 years 8 months years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the

GIVEN at Xenia Ohio

the 10th day of October 1863.

Witness:

W. E. Chapman

W. E. Crandall

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Rolla

I, Elijah Trusty born in Boone County in the State of Kentucky aged 11 years & 8 Months years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of Sept October 186 3, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elijah Trusty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elijah his × Trusty mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 13th day of October 186 3
BEFORE Robert A Collier
Lieut 23d Infty Mo Vols.
Asst Comy Musters.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. F. Rolls.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elijah Trusty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazle *eyes*, light *hair*, hair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3½ *inches* high.

Robert A Collier
Lieut 23d Infty Mo Vols Recruiting Officer
Asst Comy Musters

Declaration of Recruit.

I Elijah Trusty desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Seventeen years and Eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

the 10th day of October 1863.

Witness:

W. E. Chapman

his
Elijah × Trusty
mark

Enlisted at .....

No. .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Legal Guardian of Elijah Trusty

said Elijah Trusty is 17 years and 8 months years of age; and I DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

the 10 day of October 1863.

Witness:

W. E. Chapman

W. E. Crandall

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Rolla

I, Elijah Trusty born in Boon County
in the State of Kentucky aged 17 years and 8 months ~~years.~~
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 10th day of October 186 3,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elijah Trusty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elijah his × Trusty mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 13th day of October 186 3
BEFORE Robert A Collier
Lieut 23d Inft Mo Vols.
Asst Commy Musters.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. F. Rolls
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elijah Trusty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazle *eyes*, light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3½ *inches* high.

Robert A Collier
Lieut 23d Inf Mo Vols
~~Recruiting Officer~~
Asst Commy Musters

Declaration of Recruit.

I Elijah Trusty desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am Seventeen years and Eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.
the 10th day of ~~Sept~~ Oct 1863

his
Elijah Trusty
mark

Witness:
W. G. Chapman

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

No.

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Lawful Guardian of Elijah Trusty
said Elijah Trusty is 17 years old 8 months ~~years~~ of age; and I DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri October
the 10th day of ~~September~~ 1863.

Witness:
W. G. Chapman

W. G. Crandall
Capt

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla,

I, Elijah Trusty born in Boone County in the State of Kentucky aged 17 years 8 months years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of October 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elijah Trusty do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elijah Trusty
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 13th day of October 1863

BEFORE Robert A Collins
Lieut 2d Battly Mo Vols.
Asst Commy Musters

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jas. F. Rolls
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Elijah Trusty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of ~~lawful~~ age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazle *eyes*, light *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 3½ *inches* high.

Robert A Collins
Lieut 2d Bat Mo Vols
Asst Commy Musters
~~Recruiting Officer~~

Trusty, Jessie

Cook Co. H Reg't Ms

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 137 June M.

Name Jessie Trusty

Age 18 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Brunswick C.H. West Va

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Round Trusty — —

Rank Pvt K. Co. 26th Regiment Missouri Vol

When admitted June 14th 1865

From what source Regimental Guard

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Remittent Fever

Armo[illegible]ture G. H.
Washington, D.C.

Mungen

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transfer to
Alexandria Va.
Colored Hospital
June 6th 1865.

Trutersheim Michel

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michel Trutersheim desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty Nine years and two Months months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Weston Mo

The 7th day of August 1862

Witness:

Joseph Schaer

Michel Trutersheim

Michel Trutersheim

Enlisted at Weston Mo.

on the 7th day of August 1862,

By Lieut Clemens

for Lieut Regiment of Missouri Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

No. 2

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY. That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Weston Mo

I, Michel Trutenheim, born in Hagenau in the State of France aged thirty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of August 1862, as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Michel Trutenheim do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Weston Mo
this 7th day of August 1862. Michel Trutenheim
BEFORE E. R. Ringo Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disquality him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Benjamin Bonfant
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Michel Trutenheim previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Lieut Saml Ringo
15th Reg Mo Vol *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Michel Jules Laine age, thirty occupation, Farmer

born in France presented by Lieut Col Metzger

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? last week had intermittent fever
2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? none
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated

Head.	good
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	good
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	good
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

a good recruit

Date, August 7 1862
Rendezvous. Weston Platt Co Ohio

Benjamin Bonfant
Inspecting Surgeon.

Tyman - J.

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Tryman J.	P	10	Mo		C	Mil	3	256		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at ~~Richmond, Va.~~ Andersonville Ga, ... 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

See Tipman J 15th Mo.

Copied by .....

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

843